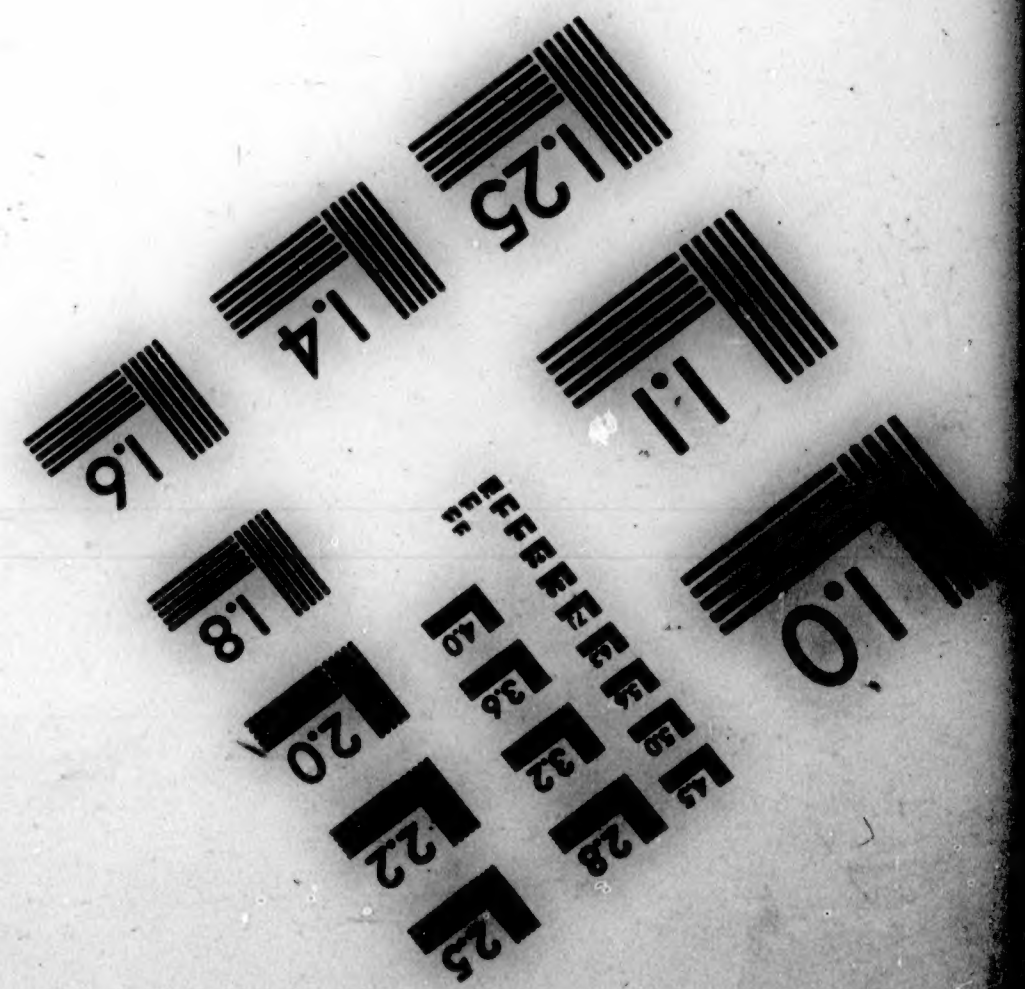
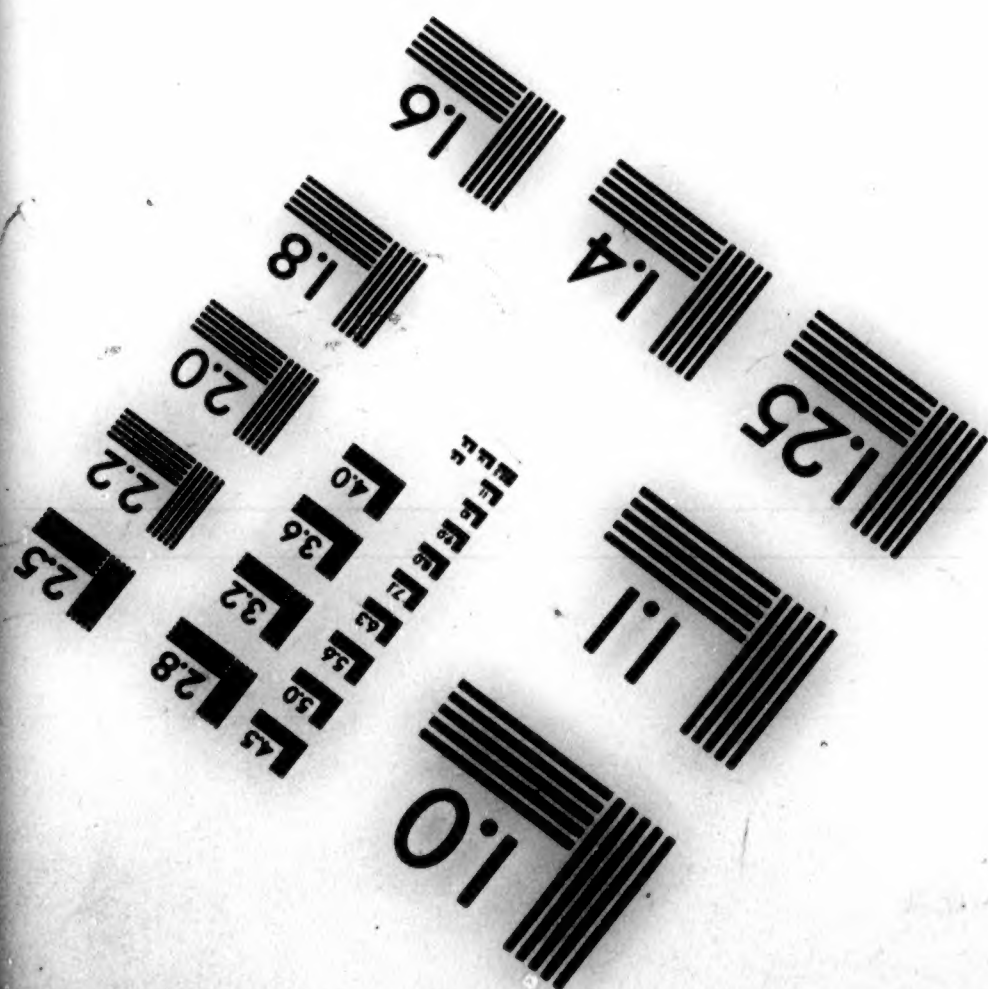
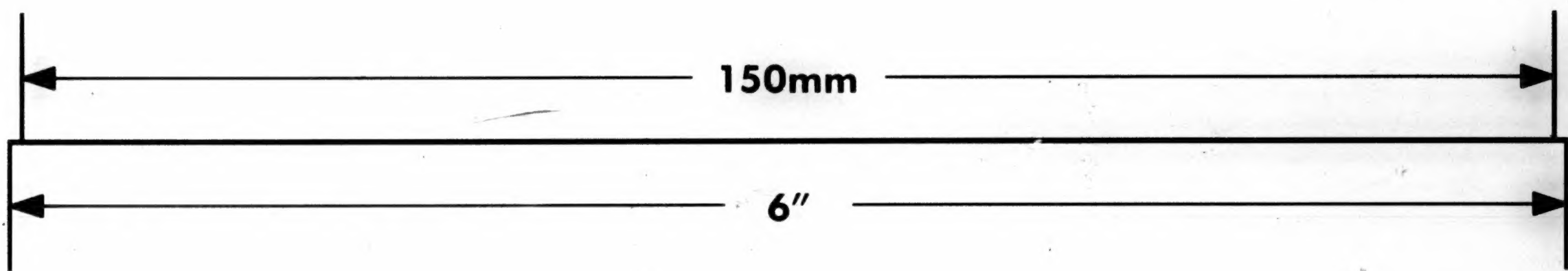
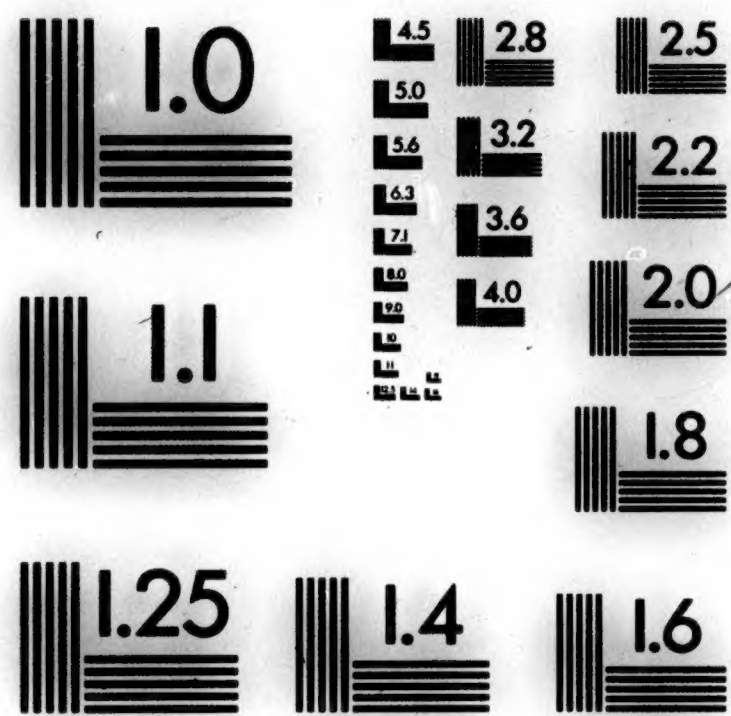
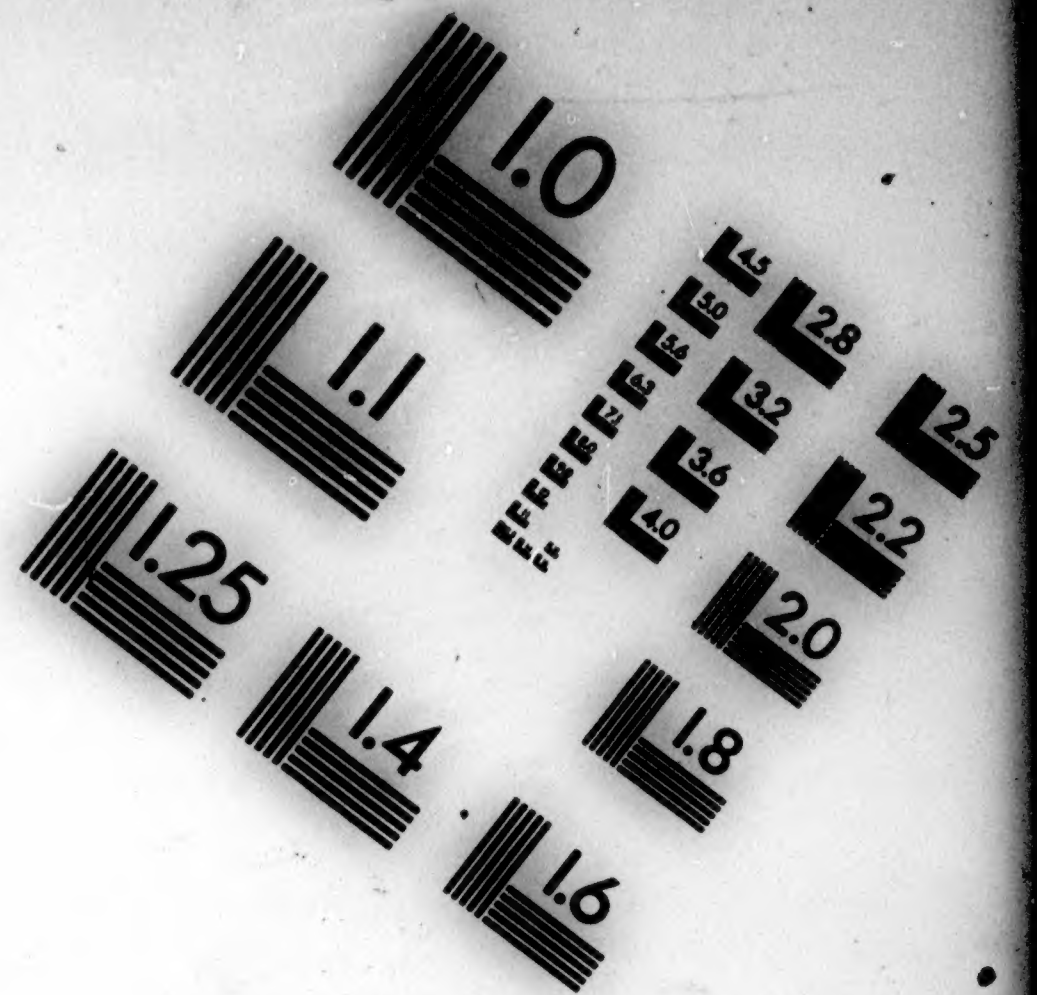
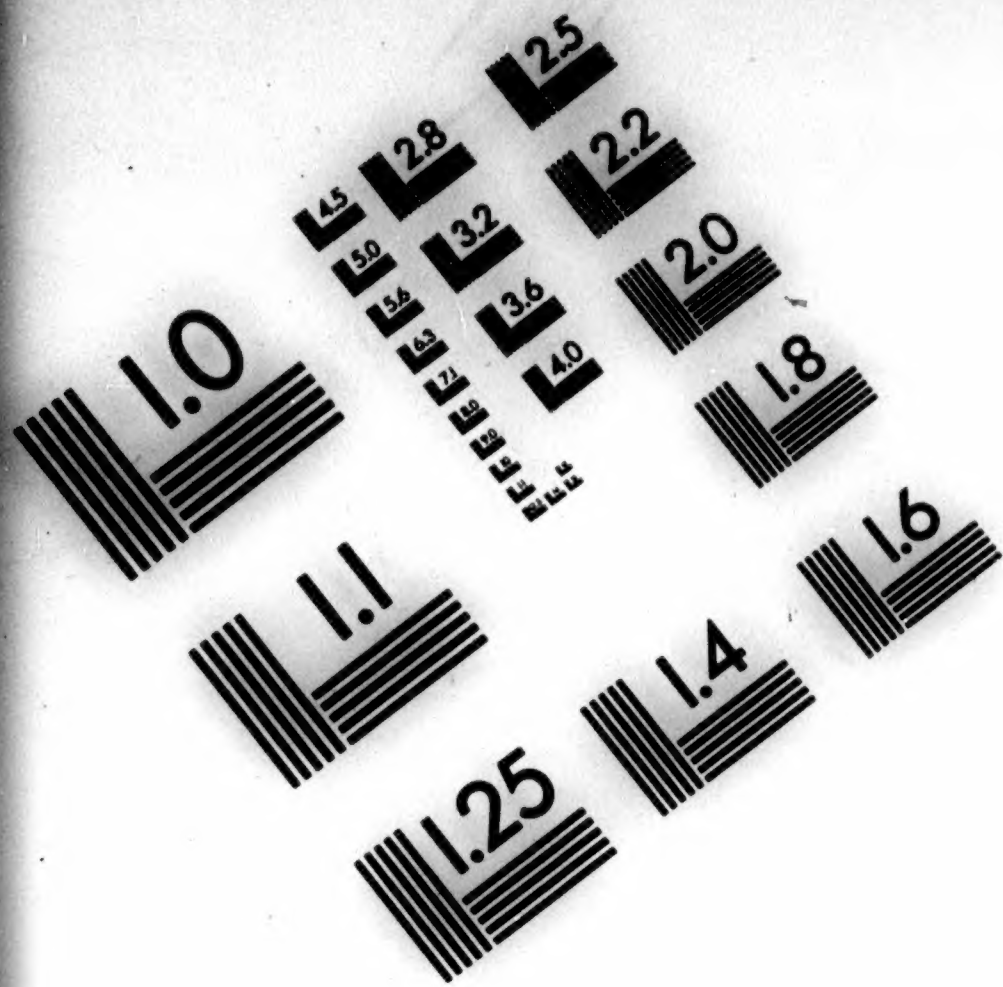


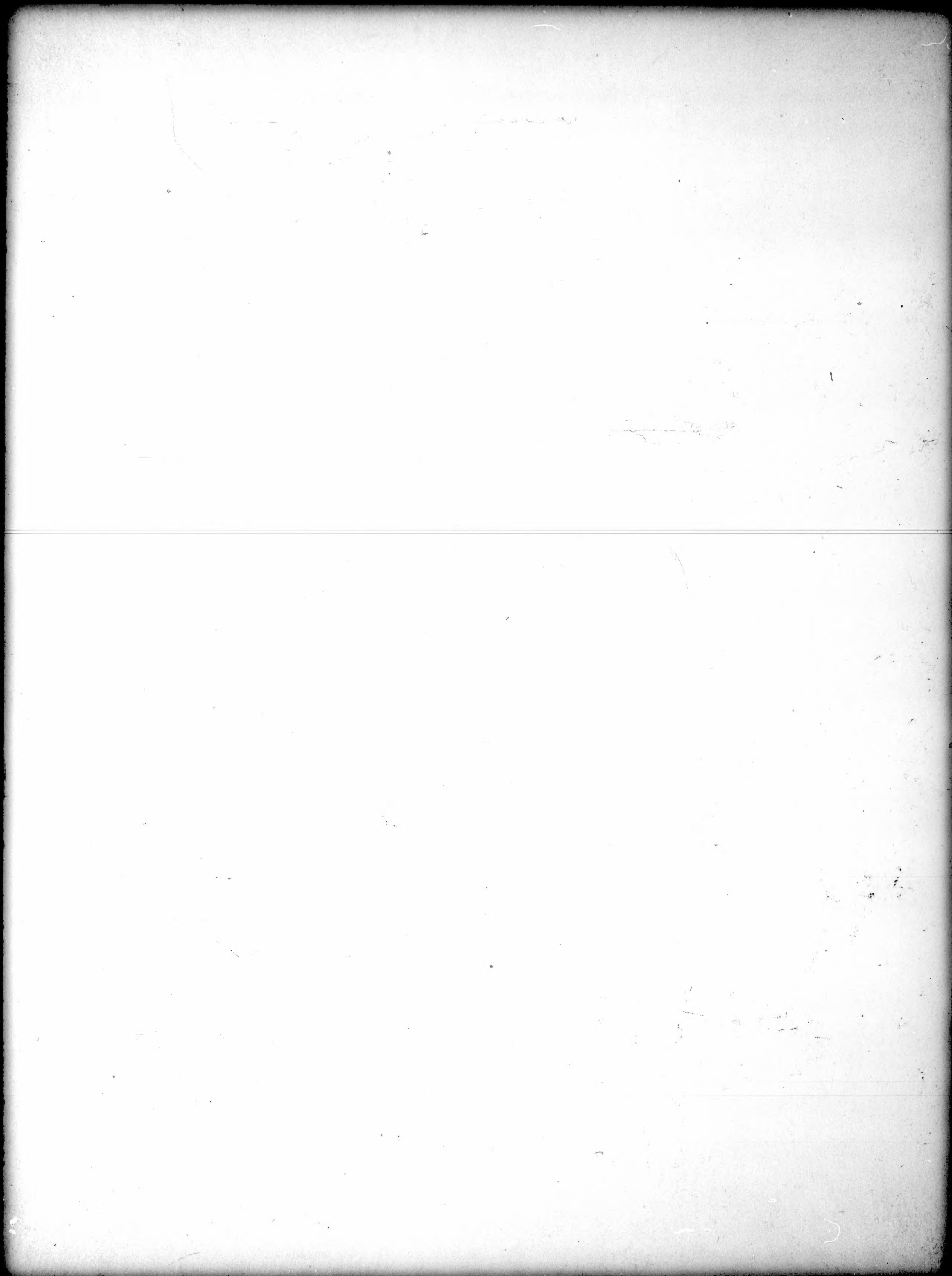
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

21 April 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

36

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

3

6

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112 Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Crifffield, Lewis |

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288 Kennel, George - March, George
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin

295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John

296 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.

298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John

 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 36

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Shunt James

Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150866	26
2	6150982	27
3	6151088	28
4	6151192	29
5	6151274	30
6	6151345	31
7	6151412	32
8	6151481	33
9	6151555	34
10	6151629	35
11	6151706	36
12	6151782	37
13	6151854	38
14	6151920	39
15	6152016	40
16	6152166	41
17	9113687	42
18	9113540	43
19	40735610.	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-752448 - P. O. 90.

D 1282521 - P. O. mem

S 1339276 Aud. W. D.

S - 1388437 Aud. W. D. (Disc)

P. 1394643 Aud. W. D.

P. 1596897 P. O. aff

D 2407916 P. O. aff

D. 3045723 P. O. Ret.

JH McFall

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

James Flint
_____, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Desoto Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

A | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Flint

Pvt, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Desoto Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col J. F. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint

Pr. Co. L

, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec 9, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*7*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *the War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. M. Moore

(3556)

Copyright.

Z. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint

Pr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. M. Moore

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Pr

, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hosp*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flink
Fu

, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint

F, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V. H. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint-

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863*

Where Ft-Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V. T. Wright-

(357d)

Copyist.

| **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

 , Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1865*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Flint
....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Hight

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint

Put

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. B. Needles

(357d)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens**

Period ³ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Lee

(357d)

Copyist.

71 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. Anderson

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Andrews

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for Wiper*
& Screwdriver 43 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

L. A. Hitch

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8* *100* for *for ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

L. V. Fitch
(357*d*) Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flint

Pvt; Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent in confinement
Military Prison, Ft.
Pickens.

Nov 1866. On extra or daily
duty with Lt. B. F. Baker.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flint
Plt, Co *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Windsor, *Apr 30* 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... / *50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *C. 17. P. 153. 68.*

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

436 or John C.
Dood John C.
Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141276	26	
2	6141390	27	
3	6141513	28	
4	6141626	29	
5	6141739	30	
6	6141852	31	
7	6142032	32	
8	6143377	33	
9	9112184	34	
10	9112399	35	
11	40735611	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

57

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John E. Flood

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickering by Capt.

Williams, U. S. A. - died

in Reg'l Hosp. June 29,

1864. Cause Pneumonia.

Final Statements and

Inventory of Effects

forwarded July 8, 1864.

O. E. McLaughlin

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John E. Flood

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at
Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams,
Died 29 June/64.
Final statements &
inventory forwarded
July 8/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Flood

Pri, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

(356b)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Flood

Pvt Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

5 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Flood

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Flood

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *St. Picnering* *

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Reg.*
has p.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Flood

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering**

Period *the* years.* *war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E Flood

Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Stevenson* *

Period *two* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental
Hospital, Due Duties
\$ 2.15*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Flood
Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21st*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *was* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died June 29. 1864*
Died. Notice July 1st 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abram

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Flood

Plt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. (Co. B, 2. Batt., 1.

Regt. Tenn. H. Art'y, A. D.)

Absent sick in Regt's

Hospital since Feb. 20/64.

April 1864. (Co. F, 2. Regt. U. S. Col'd

H. Art'y). Absent sick in

Regt's Hospital. Ft. Pickens.

April 25/64.

May & June 1864. Absent sick

in Regt's Hospital since

April 25/64. (Co. F, 3. Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

July 1864. Same July 1. Regt's

Hospital. Died in Regt's

Hospital of inflammation of

Liver & Ascites.

Book mark:

J. C. Barber

(546)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Flood

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died with disease*
in Regt Memphis June 29, 64
at Fort Pickens Tenn

Book mark: *PL 6 P 14: 68*

M Jones

Flood, John E.
Pri, Co. *Z*, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
January 19th 1864

Wolfecht. A. 2nd Dist
Cand. Co. I. 1st Tenn. Vols.

Requests to have a Private
of his company put in
Military prison for fighting

John B. Flood

3 CHA

Recd. H. L. L. Fort
Pickering Tenn Jan 19th 1864

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Fort Pickering January 13th 1863.

Lieut. L. M. M. M. M. M.

Lieutenant

I respectfully ask you
to confine John E. Flood a private of my Company.
He was fighting with Stephen Hill, private of Co. F.
I should not learn the cause of it yet, but for preventing
further trouble, I wish to take both a part, till I
can learn more about it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
W. H. M. M. M.

2^d Lieut. Comdg. Co. F.

I shall send rations for him to morrow.
W. H. M. M. M.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

John E. Howard

3 Reg't of *4th Col. Arty. Reg.*
3

VOLUNTEERS.

dated June 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John E. Flood a Private of
Captain Stalup Company (E) of the 3 Regiment of W. Va. Vol. Art. Bn
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Synchburg, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the Thirty first day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The war:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. Va. Vol. Art. Bn
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Diarrhea in Regimental Hospital Fort Pickens June
June 29. 1864 of inflammation of Liver & Nerves

The said John E. Flood was last paid by Paymaster
W. C. Canoe to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty five & 19/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 30th day of June, 1864.

John A. Stalup

Captain
Commanding Company.

Stevens
Co *g*, 3 U.S. Col. H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126886	26
2	6126826	27
3	6144581	28
4	6144809	29
5	6145407	30
6	9112689	31
7	40735612	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB: V 11 P 531*

See also

J

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John J. Flowers

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Br.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Athens Co. O.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 11/65*

Where *Newark*

By whom *Capt. Dimet*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Mar. 10/65*

at Newark O. by Capt.

Dimet. - Dischd. the ser-

vice at Webster's Ser.

Stoop. May 28/65, Disa-

bility.

O. E. McLaughlin

F | *3 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Flowers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

Columbus O., Mch., 186*5*

Where born *Athens Co. O.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 10*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Newark O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brg*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feby 10*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Newark O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th H. A. Ganesville Muskingum*

Co. 13 Dist O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

JF

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.Hart* Roll dated

Columbus O *Nov 17*, 186*5* :

Where born *Astoria Ohio*

Age *35* y'rs ; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 186*5* :

Where enlisted *Newark O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Br* ; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 186*5* :

Where mustered in *Newark O*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *4th Ward Zanesville*

Muskegon Co 93 Dist. O
Company to which assigned

Remarks : *Ant Depositer Under*

Order 305. A.G. O. Dec 27/64

\$200.

Book mark :

(339)

J. H. Green

Copyist.

J. H.

3 H. Art'y

U.S.C.T.

John H. Haver
Pt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital*

Book mark:

Mead

71

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flowers
Put

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged
May 27/65 disability

Book mark:

Discharged May 25/65
EB 111 P 331

(358)

Mead

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Pvt.

Co. B

, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*April 1865. About sick in Regt.
Hospital.*

*May 1865. About sick in Web-
ster Gen. Hospital Memphis,
Tenn.*

*June 1865. Left May 27, 1865.
Memphis, Tenn. Disch'd
for Disability.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Brown

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flowers
Pos. Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to May 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27, 65

Book mark: Dis List on file in

over

Beach

JAN. 13

6145407

☆1891☆

*Miss 13 of Discharged
May 25, 65. E. B. VII,
P 581.*

Flowers, John

P, Co. B

3

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John Flowers

disch. fm. Sam.

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn., *May 25* 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER,

3d US Arty Hvy

I have the honor to inform you that.....

Private
John Flowers..... Company *"G"*.....

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General C. C. WASHBURN.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Murphy
Assistant Adjutant General.

John Floney

disch. fm. Serv.

July 21st 1864

80

Major A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. *May 27* 186*5*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co.

Reg't

G *3rd U.S. Col. Regt.*

Sir: *David John Floney*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States
service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Sam'l S. Jessop

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
in Charge

Flowers, Jno.

P, Co., Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Flowers desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Hammerville, Tenn.

the 10th day of March

Witness:

A. J. Bolger

John Flowers
Mark
A. J. Bolger

Credited to the
South West
Hammerville
13th Dist.
William

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John Flowers
10th March 1865
13th Dist.
Regiment of C.V.

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

unexpired

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

13 Feb 6

Ohio



TOWN OF
Newark
~~Canterville~~
Miss.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Landonville
this 10th day of March, 1867.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOUR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C. Lawers previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John A. Krinet
Capt 3rd Mo. Inf 18 "Out of the

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ²⁴ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ~~72~~
 Regiment of 3rd Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1866, at Newark, New Jersey,
 and credited to 4 Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Livingston, in the County of Montgomery

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty

Local Bounty:

Ent. m. *R. of Cas*
AB

will here add a statement of all to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B-3-D-W-T-S-5865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
No 280 IN THE CASE OF

John H. H. H. H.
a Private Co. G

3rd Reg't of W. H. H. H.
Office Ensign Gen. H. H. H.
Memphis Tenn. May 23 1865

Approved: attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability, which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

J. J. H. H.
Surgeon a.g.
Ensign Gen. H. H. H.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. H. H.
Adj. Gen.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.



Encl. on R. H. H.
A. H. H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Flowers of Captain Thomas Curtis
Company, (A) of the Third Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by Capt Sinner of
the Regiment of at Kennett Ohio
on the Tenth day of March 1865, to serve one year; he was born
in Athens Ky in the State of Ohio is thirty five
years of age, five feet nine inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* because of Hypertrophy
of the heart and valvular disease. Disability
contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: Medical and Hospital Camp
DATE: May 23rd 1865

Lore A. Prieto
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Flowers of
Captain Thomas Curtis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Hypertrophy of the heart and valvular disease
(mitral). This man has done but fourteen days
duty with his Regt. and that as a new recruit.
Disability existed prior to enlistment. Not fit for
transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of May 1865, at Medical and Hospital Camp
Ohio Surgeon. U.S.A.
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Thy Andrew

Co. *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139097	26
2	6139212	27
3	6139394	28
4	6128732	29
5	6141194	30
6	9111689	31
7	9111917	32
8	40735584	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Fly

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Ill

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where St. Pickering

By whom J. G. Reppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from St. Pickering
Oct 7/63

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fly

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blR*

Eyes ; *blR* hair *blR*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *74 Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Keppner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 7/63 from*
74 Pickering

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrews Jly

Pat, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

M. Pickens, Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.*

Where

M. Pickens, Tenn *

Period

The war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Lawson

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Ly
Patt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *M. Pickens*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Levin
(358c) Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Fly

Al., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where At Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 3 at.

At Pickens Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

71 | 3 Nary | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fly
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Nary

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where At Procuring

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fley

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (see E, 1. Reg't. 2nd H.
Art'y, A.D.) from Oct. 3/63.
H. Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark:

J. B. Ballou

(548)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew ^x Fly
Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., April 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from cult.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Ft. Pickens Tenn. Oct. 7/63.

** Corrected by J. McFall &*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Charles Lindbergh
Co. *F*, 3 U.S. CO. 1st H. ARMY.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127673

2 6143110

3 6143256

4 9112179

5 40735613

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *F 2 U.S.C. L.A.*

52588509 And W.D.

James Galt

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pendleton Soaps

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Hiram Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3/64

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lamberg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 25/64
at Memphis Tenn. by Capt.
Campbell & Iowa Inf.
Transferred.

O. C. McLaughlin

(3380)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quidleton Drops,
Pr, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C., L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Mar. 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(842)

Kelly,

Copyist.

F 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cedleton Traps
Ph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Bathy*
To 2 U.S.C.A. Light Regt S.O.
No 163 H.Q. Military Div. From
date Jan 1, 66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Hoops

Pt., Co. *7*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain. Jan 3/66 7t.
Pickering. Transferred from
Batt'y 7. 2. 2. & Co. Light
Art'y to Co. 7. 3. 2. & Co.
May.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pedley Traps
Ch. F., Co. *F.*; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*48*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.00*

Book mark: *656. 1878-*

M Jones

(361)

Copyist.

17 June, 1901
Fogg James
Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139074	26
2	6139189	27
3	6139306	28
4	6139412	29
5	6139513	30
6	6139698	31
7	6128939	32
8	6141199	33
9	9111921	34
10	91165-1	35
11	40735614	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1151318 P O m m.

John W. P. H. H.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James G. Fog

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Desota Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mar 30/64*

appointed Corp'l July 31/63

**Corrected by O. M. M.*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Foy

Capt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

M. Pickering Tenn., July *31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 186*3*.*

Where

M. Pickering Tenn.

Period

war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Leveled

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Joy

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

(*Age* yrs.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jorg

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3**

Where *At Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewman

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fogg

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *M. P. Kenning* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fog
Capt, ^{A, 2 Batt'n} Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Mt. Peckham *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent on pass + back
Supposed to have small pox

Corrected by J.H.R. Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence
(358c) Copyist.

A | *3rd reg* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Log
Capt Co. C, 2nd U.S. Col'd Arty
3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *March 30*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Almon
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fog
serf, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Mch 30 from*
At Pickering. Stopped for Springville
lent 30 etc

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fogg,
Leafe, Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Ft. Pickens Tenn.
May 30/64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyst.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fog

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born *Desoto Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort P. Kering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp July 31/63*
Deserted Mar 30/64

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foz

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. (Co. A, 2^d Batt, 1st Regt.
Tenn. H. Art'y. Co. D.) Absent
on pass and taken sick,
supposed to be small pox

Book mark:

J. B. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

Jogg Robert

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143474	26
2	6143575	27
3	6143679	28
4	6143797	29
5	6143958	30
6	6145465	31
7	9112603	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Hogg

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6/63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom E. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered June 13/63
by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss. - Died Feb. 21,
Webster Hosp. Memphis,
Tenn.

O. E. McLaughlin

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goggin

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

(Age 30 yr.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Orinth, Miss Aug' 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug' 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Foggy

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hogg

For, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

JH | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fogg
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fogg

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regt.
Hosp, Feby 21. 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

+ 3rd *W* *Co* *U. S. C. T.*

Robert Fogg
1st, *Co*, *3rd* *W* *Co* *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Murphy's, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb 21. 64.*

Book mark:

V. 115. P 100. 725

Beach

Fogg, Robert.
Pri, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
Robert Fogg at Large
Co. G 2d Reg't of M.S. Co. A. (Hy.)
Late 1st Term (Hy) Arty.
Late 2d Term (Hy) Arty.
Disch. 4th 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Foy Private of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of Miss. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Jackson Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high Black complexion,
Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
its original organization at Jackson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss on the 1st day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sam. T. Hoffman
at Corinth Miss, on the 3rd day of June,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3^d Miss. Artillery
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died
Regt. Hospital Fort. S. Cherry Feb 21/1864

The said Robert Foy was last paid by Paymaster
M. Reynolds to include the 3rd day of December 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 65 - 43 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort S. Cherry this 3^d day of Nov, 1864

Thos Curtis
Capt.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Hogg

1st Reg't of Tenn Hvy arty
of. (A)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Robert Fogg a Private of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (C) of the 24th Regiment of Tenn By arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in Jackson Co, State
of Tenn, aged 30 years; 5' feet 4 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Jackson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 6th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St Hoffman
Corinth Miss, at Corinth Miss, on the 13th day of June,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in
Begt Hosp Feb 21st 1864

The said Robert Fogg was last paid by Paymaster
Chas Reynolds to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 33.83 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Pickering this 29th day of Feb, 1864.

Thos Curtis

Capt

Commanding Company.

Johnson John

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127612*

26

2 *6143109*

27

3 *6143255*

28

4 *9112178*

29

5 *40735615*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

F 2 U.S. C. L.A.

0.782291. 2 and.

S-803685 P.O. M.M.

S-996807- P.O. aff

Handwritten signature

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holson

Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Pickens Dist. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lambury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sep. 15, 1864
at Memphis Tenn. by
Capt. Williams U.S.A.
Transferred.

O. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Folsom.
Pri, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C., L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, 9 Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept-15*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(342)

Kelley

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilson
Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf from Bathy.*
72 U.S.C.A. Light S.O.
No 163 H.Q. Mil Div Tenn
date Jan 1, 66

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W Jones
(358c) Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Folsom

Pt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 3, 1866 Ft.
Pickens. Transferred from
Batt'y 4 2^d U. S. Co Light
Art'y to Co F 3^d U. S. Co a
Regt.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilson
Ch, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 81* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.00*

Book mark:

(361)

M Jones

Corvise.

Charles - Roy Med
Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152365	26	
2	6152459	27	
3	6152552	28	
4	6152651	29	
5	6152725	30	
6	6152796	31	
7	6152851	32	
8	6152919	33	
9	6152984	34	
10	6153087	35	
11	6153179	36	
12	6153265	37	
13	6153348	38	
14	6153432	39	
15	6153522	40	
16	5331567	41	
17	6128306	42	
18	6153674	43	
19	9113900	44	
20	40735616	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. McLaughlin ✓

1. 2431876 And N.B.

F | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Ed South Roy
_____, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22 / 63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harmon

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Font-Le-Roy

Priv, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Font-Le-Roy
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Font-Le-Roy

Bot

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186

3*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Font-Le-Roy
Priv, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

G

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Ned Font-Le-Roy

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ned Font Le Roy
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Latent in

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned Front Le Roy
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Priv. to Corp.*
Oct 1st 1864.

Due U. S. for 1 Haversack
67¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned Font Le Roy
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Priv. to Corp.*
Oct 1st 1864. Due U.S.
for 1 Haversack 67¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned Hunt LeRoy

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Priv. to Corp.*
Oct 1st 1864.

Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 95¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

D

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned Font-L Roy
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3**

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Corp to Priv*
Apr 1, 65,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Galburth

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Red Tent Lee Roy
Privat, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Corp to Priv
Apr 1, 1865. Adv'd U.S. for
Haversack & Canteen
\$1.12.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbot
Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nea Fort Le Roy,

Priy, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Corp to Pvt*
Apr 1/65, Due 115 for
Haversack 67¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Price
Compensation Copyist.

14

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Red Fort, Le Roy
Irr., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talburt
Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Aud Fort Le-Roy
Min, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Contingent*
65¢ 1 Haversack 95¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ad. Fort Le Roy
Prior, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Mt. Es S. O. 19 D.*
M. T. Jan. 20 "66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Shull

Copyist.

L. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ned F. Le Roy.
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19,
Hd. Qrs. W. W. T., dated Jan.
22/66.

Book mark :

L. | 3 Harty. | U.S.C.T.

Med F Leroy

St., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19
H.S. grs. Dev. dated
Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:

Steele

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Fort Le Roy

Plt', Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866 Absent on duty at
Dist Hdqrs since Jan
22/66*

*Feb 1866 Absent on duty with
Mounted Detachment since
Jan 22/66*

*Mch 1866 Absent on duty in
Mt Detach since Jan 2/66*

*Name appears also as Ned Fortle-
roy, Ned Fortleroy*

Book mark:

J. L. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

J. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ald Fort Le Roy
Prii, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *259.868* *294.654*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shull

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(361)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Corrpt.

Post Jasper
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6143573
2 6143677
3 6143794
4 6143959
5 6145464
6 9112601
7 40735619

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

P.V. P.124-68

7 244 P.56-77

See also

5

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jasper F. Fote

Pr., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Tippa Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Bates; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63
by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss. - Died in Regt.
Hosp. Jan. 29/64.

C. E. W. Langdon

Copist.

Ft

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Foote

First, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kenn

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Hooker

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Supra Act*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Monahan
Copied.

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Goot
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Foot
Foot, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Company
Quarters Jan'y 29, 1864,
\$ 2.50 due father,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Norman
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Zoot
Pvt, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. G, 1st Regt. Zouave
H. Art'y, A.D.) Disch. Jan
29/64. Ft. Pickens. Died.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | *3rd* *Co.* **U. S. C. T.**

Jasper Foy
1st *Co.*, *3rd* *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *3rd* *Co.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead Jan'y 29. 64.*

*(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled June 28/63 &
Mpi July 18/63 Corinth Miss.
3 yrs.)*

Book mark: *PV5. P124, W8. V24. P56 1/4.*

Beach

Foote, Jasper.
Pri. Co. G, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

death 187
The ~~death~~ of Jasper Foote
Pute, Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S.
Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:
For Jan 4, 1864, Jan 29, 1864
On Company Muster Roll.
Company Muster-out Roll.
Jan 29, 1864
✓ Company Descriptive Book.
Jan 29, 1864
✓ Company Morning Reports.
Jan 29, 1864
Soldier's Final Statement.
Jan 29, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
..... 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Jan 29, 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
..... 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
..... 186
Regimental Return.
For 186, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Jan 29, 1864
✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
..... 186
By Surgeon General.
(Jan 29, 1864) is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OK. J.K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jasper Foote Co. G
1st Reg't of Tenn. Arty.
3
VOLUNTEERS.
Wied Dec. 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

2005-13-14

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Gasper Foste Co. G

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Arty.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Wied Dec. 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Gasper Foote a Private of
Captain Thos. Curtis Company (E) of the first Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Tippa County, State
of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering, Tenn., and enrolled in ~~it~~ ^{the late 2^d Alabama Infantry of U.S.} at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth, Mississippi, on the 18th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at Transferred to 1st Tenn Heavy Arty by Order
of Major Genl. Hurlbut 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~in~~
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Jan 29th 1864

The said Gasper Foote was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$56 3/4 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. B. Wing, **SUTLER**, \$2 30 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 27th day of January, 1864.

Thomas Curtis

Capt
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jasper Fote Co. "G"

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hvy Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Gasper Foote a Private of
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (E) of the first Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lippa County, State
of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort-Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the 2nd Alabama Infantry of A.D.
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 18 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Genl S G Murlbut, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Gasper Foote was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker to include the 31 day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$56 34 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186____.
He is indebted to F B Wing, **SUTLER**, \$2 30 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Pickering, this 27 day of Jan, 1864.

Thomas Curtis
Capt
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brigade Major Hoot
1st Reg't of *Stem Art of*
A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Jasper Hoot a Private of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Green Art of A.D
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill, born in Tippecanoe State
of Ind, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 28th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St Hoffman
at Corinth Miss, on the 18th day of July,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 4th Pickering
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
in Co for January 29th 1864

The said Jasper Hoot was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker to include the 31th day of Oct, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 59.11 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 4th Pickering this 29th day of Feb, 1864

Thos Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gasper Foste

Late of Company *E*

1st Reg't of *Tenn Ky Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Ft. Pickens*

on the *27th* day of *Jan.* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jasper Foote late
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company G of
the first Regiment of Tenn. Hvy Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on
the 20 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18 day of July 1863, at Corinth Miss
in Company A, late 2nd Regiment of Alabama Infy. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lippa County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at
Fort-Pickering Tenn on the 27 day of January 1864, by
reason of General Debility.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY.	
Blouses		Pairs socks		Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jasper Foote, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: Jan 27 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Curtis
Capt
Commanding the Company.

Note Common

No. *2*, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147908	26
2	6148013	27
3	6148114	28
4	6148204	29
5	6148295	30
6	6148385	31
7	6148469	32
8	6148535	33
9	6148612	34
10	6148691	35
11	6148769	36
12	6148848	37
13	6148935	38
14	6149034	39
15	6149186	40
16	9113062	41
17	40735617	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. W. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. M. Raughter

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

See 1

, 1863*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sunnely

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore (Note)

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. H. Hall

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hammon Charles Foote

BS., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 1, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Foote

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Stook
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. P. H. S.
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Fook,

W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 1, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

E. F. Hall
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Commodore (Duke)
W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

D. F. H. G.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Fote

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.,

Feb. 16/65 Sp. Q. 16. Feb.

16 Reg. Hd. 2nd, Stop 5. in

Sp. Q 33 Reg. Hd. 2nd, 17 Jan '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8 Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Commodore Foot
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Cornith Miss. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foot

Orfel, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cochinch, Indo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Commodore Foot,
Capt Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Commodore Foot
Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l.*
Dec. 11/65 Stop.
spring vice 30 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

W.S. Thompson
(357*d*) Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Comodore Foot

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 15/66 Absent sick Post Hospital

Jan 19/66

Book mark:

(546)

J. G. Ballou

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Foote
Port., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$ *35* ^{*24*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Slop one month's*
pay proper sentence
died off Court C.D. No. 15 Reg.
Hd Qrs. 6 Apr. 1866

(Age 24 yrs. Enrolled & MPI
Dec 1. 63 Memphis Tenn 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Porte Commodore
P. O. I. & Reg't *USCNA*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Commodore Foote

Order

Head Quarters 3^d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn April 9th 1866

Special Order } Extract
No 34

1. Private Commodore Fort

Company "D" of this Regiment is hereby detailed
for duty at these Head Quarters and will
report immediately to the Adjutant for
duty

By Order of Col. G. S. Vassner
S. V. Copeland

1st Lieut. Col. Adjutant

Comdg Officer
Company "D"

✓
Horse bought done
I. S. W. to Arty.
H. of H. County.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Jan 14, 1876

Me- 1e Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Commodore George L. Co. I,
3 Reg't 1st Col. Art. (Hy) cause of reduction
Member Roll for Nov 3, Dec 1875. Reduced
from Capt Dec 11 1875.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.
Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Commodore F. L. Co. I,
3 Reg't W. S. Col. Art. (Hy)

S. O. no 305. H. Q. Dist. W. Tenn. Dec. 10. 1875.
Extract. For leaving camp without permission, priv.
Commodore F. L. will be kept under guard for 5
days from date of this order and will be marched with
a stick of wood upon his shoulder in front of regi-
ment while on Dress Parade. — no evidence of reduc-
tion. — M. R. B. Dec. 12. 75. report him reduced
to ranks per S. O. 305. D. W. Tenn. and sent to prison.

Cap.

✓
I oafe bound doo
I 3. Af to Arty
Liv. of Liz. Com dy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 14th, 1871
No. 10 Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Commodore Fodge Capt. Co. I,
3rd Reg't U. S. Col. Art'y (Hy) cause of stoppage
Member Roll for Jan'y & Feby 1865 "Stop & 1"
of C 33 Regt Hd of Jan'y 17 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
P. M. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discom. Comd.

Jan. 17th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Commodore Fodge, Co. I,
3rd Reg't W. S. Col. Art'y. Hy.
G. O. No. 1. H. O. 3915. C. Art'y Hy. Jan. 17th 1876
Charge — Neglect of duty and quitting his post.
Findings — Guilty. Sentence — Forfeiture
\$5.00 of his pay proper. Approved

ap

✓
Hoofe kommo down
I' 3' up to Arty.

•
Dir of His. Comdy,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 14, 1876

Me re

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Commodore Foster, Co. I,

Copy of order
"Stop 1 mos pay sentence & Officers sent
of 15th Regt Md. Inf April 6 1866"

Respectfully

J. A. Woodward
J. Ill Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discont. Comd

Jan 20, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3 Reg't

Commodore Foster, Co. I,

U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
Name does not appear in G. O. 15 H. Q. 3 U.S. Col. Arty.
Hy. dated April 6, 1866. — No evidence of trial
on file. — Regt'l records show no evidence of
cause for trial. —

Was tried by G. O. 13 H. Q. 3 U.S. Col. Arty. Hy. March 22/66.
Cap. Charge — Violation 57th Article of War. — Sentence
— To forfeit one month's pay proper. — App. 2.

Card George

No. —, 3 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127838

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

88th U.S.C.I.

S853-631-P090

JH McFall

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* George Ford
Coyle, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up in muster
rolls of 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Entire entry canceled by line

Book mark :

Boroman

947

Ford James
Co. *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127724

2 6152017

3 6152167

4 9113688

5 40735621

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

88th U.S. Inf.

S- 1143-117 - p.o. m m

J. H. McFall

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

James Ford

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Paris Ky

Occupation

Latoner

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 20 /65

Where

Murph's

By whom

Major R. Wiley

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfd from Co B.

88 U.S.C. Inf. Jan'y 1/66.

Harmon

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Boroman

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ford

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 20, 1863.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

\$

100 for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
the 88 U. S. A. I.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

(857d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Capt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Gain Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Trans-
ferred from Co. B, 88th U. S.
C. I.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ford
1st Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Newplus Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....*3*^{*72*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....*100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

Good John

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127725*

26

2 *6152018*

27

3 *6152168*

28

4 *9113689*

29

5 *40735565*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also *88th U.S. C. Inf.*

S2157100 and WD (Miles P.D.)

J. McFall

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

John Ford

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Madison Ala.*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20, 1865*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt. W. C. Stanton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transfd from Co B,
88 U. S. C. Inf. Jan'y 1/66.*

Harmon

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford

Pat, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Co L

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from the 88th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. On daily duty in R. & M. Dept.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Gain: Jan 1/66. Fort
Pickering, Tenn. Transferred
from Co. B, 85th U. S. I.

Feb 1866 On extra or daily duty
in R. 2. M. D.

Mar. 1866. Absent at R. 2. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Art., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *92* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

L. A. Fitch
(361) *Copied.*

979
Ford Lewis

Co. F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141278	26	
2	6141392	27	
3	6141514	28	
4	6141627	29	
5	6141740	30	
6	6141853	31	
7	6141964	32	
8	6142145	33	
9	6143378	34	
10	9112398	35	
11	9112183	36	
12	40735620	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 6 - P. 15 - 68

See also

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Ford

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Campbell Green, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died in Reg't. Hosp. Dec. 30/64 by reason of the fatal discharge of his musket by accident. Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded Dec. 2/64. Effects turned over to his brother (over)

C. E. McLaughlin

MAY. 13

9112398

1891

Ransom Provit,
Private Sec. St. 61
U. S. Col'd Inf.; as
11 one pr. Trousers,
11 one Shirts, 4 pr. Draw-
ers, 1 pr. Stockings,
and \$20.00 in specie.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Ford

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Cappel Green, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31 / 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31 / 63

at Ft. Pickering by Capt.

Williams, U. S. A.

Died in Regt. Hosp.

Oct. 30 / 64 by reason of a

fatal discharge of his

musket by accident.

Inventory of Effects &

final statements (over).

C. E. M. Langdon

MAY. 13

9112183

1891

forwarded Dec. 2,
1864. Effects turned
over to his brother
Ransom Brown
Private Co. N. H.
11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
as 1 pr. Pants
1 Shirt,
4 Prs. Drawers,
1 Pr. Stockings,
and \$20 $\frac{00}{100}$ in specie.

F.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ford

Pri, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn**

Period *Mar* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Boston

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford.

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fl. Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Pri....., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb......, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.....*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due Sutter \$ 2.30

.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

7. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period the years war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Ford
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner #1,30*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ubram

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford
Mr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *four* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cham

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 186 *3*.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 30/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ford

Pvt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Loss: Oct 30, 1864. Ft.
Pickering. Died, disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leung Ford
Ph. F.

Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died by a fatal*
discharge of his musket
by accident Oct 30/64

Book mark: *V 37 Feb, 64*
(over)

M Jones

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6143378

1891

Book mark = P. 6 P
15, 68 = 1979. 1879

Ford, Lewis

Pri, Co. *F*, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
January 6th 1864

Wollrecht A. 2nd
Lieut Comdg Co F 1st Tenn Arty

sends Lewis Ford
Private Co F to be con-
fined for having been
absent without leave

3 MCA

Recd Hd Qrs Fort
Pickering Tenn Jan 6th 1864

Fort. Pickens Jan'y. 6th 1864.

Lieut. L. McWhorter, Fort. Mifflin.

Lieutenant.

I respectfully
request, to have, Lewis Ford
a Private of my Comp. confined
in the military prison, ten
days, for been absent without
leave two days.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

W. H. H. H.

2^d Lieut. 1st Tenn. Arty.

Comdg. Co. F.

A.G.O.

Receipt for Effects sent
2^d Aud.

7740

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Ford

3^d Reg't of W.S. Col. Ariz. (G)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Oct 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Lewis Ford a Private of
Captain Wm. A. Haley's Company (C) of the 34th Regiment of Col. Artz (B)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ennessee, born in Cappel Green, State
of Missouri, aged 41 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the thirty first day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams, at Fort Pickering on the thirty first day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of The War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field at Fort Pickering to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died October 20th 1864
the fatal discharge of his musket by accident

The said Lewis Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Wolcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty eight 98 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 30th day
of October, 1864.

A. Wolcott

2d. Lieut. B. U.S. Col. Artz (B)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lewis Ford

Late of Company *F*

Bd Reg't of *U.S. Col. Arz. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Tex.*

on the *30th* day of *October* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Ford late
a Private of Captain John A. Staley Company "A" of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1863, at Fort Pickering
in Company "A", 1st Regiment of Tenn. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve in
years or during the war; he was born in Cappel Green in the State
of Missouri; he was 46 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches
high, light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering on the 30 day of October 1864, by
reason of the fatal discharge of his musket by accident

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	<u>1</u>		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	<u>\$ 20.00</u>
				Notes	<u>\$</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his brother Brandon Ford at Co. "H" 6th U.S. Col'd Infantry
Memphis Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: December 21 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. M. W. W. W.

2^d Lieut. 3^d U.S. Col'd Inf. (H)
Commanding the Company.

Received of 2^d Lieut. A. Wallbrecht 3. U.S. Col. Artillery
Heavy the following Effects of Private Lewis Ford, late of
Co. "F" 3. U.S. Col. Artillery (Heavy) now deceased, which I
claim as his brother.

(1) one pr. Trowsers, (1) one shirt, (4) four pr. Drawers (1) one pr. Stockings
and (20) Twenty Dollars in Money

Handsom^{ly} marked Provit

Private Co. "H" 61st U.S. Col. Infantry

Witness Corp. John Hunter Co. "F" 3. U.S. Col. Art. (H)

950
Ford Melachuk
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127788

2 6152021

3 6152170

4 9113690

5 40735623

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

88th U. S. C. Inf.

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Meliciah Ford

_____, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; _____ hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21/65*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *A. Barber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B*
SS N.S.C. Inf Jan'y 1/66.

F | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Malikiat Ford

Co., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Melachiah Ford

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1865.*

Where *Huntsville* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8* *100* for *ordnance*,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

the 88 U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Melchiah Ford

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 1, 1866 Fort
Picking, Tenn Transf'd
from Co. C, 88. H. & C. I.

Book mark:

J. G. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Melgachiah Ford
Plt, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entitled to Transport*
at time to Huntsville
Ala.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Lord Philip

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6141275*

26

2 *6141457*

27

3 *6128738*

28

4 *6143421*

29

5 *9112397*

30

6 *9112182*

31

7 *40735622*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Philip Ford

_____, Co. *F*_____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Chicago Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *D. S. Kappner*; term *The War* yrs.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at
St. Pickering by Capt. Williams.
Deserted Oct. 7/63.*

O. E. M. Langeline

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Philip Ford

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Orago Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63
at Ft. Pickering by Capt.
Williams, U. S. A.
Deserted Oct. 7, 1863.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(3380)

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Ford

Pri, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863.**

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~W.D.~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philipp Ford

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pick-
ering Oct. 11, '63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

71 | *3rd regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Ford
Det, Co. *71*, *3* ^{*1st Regt 14th Aug 64*} Reg't U. S. Col'd *14 Aug*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.

Where *Liv Pittsburg*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philippe Ford

Pat, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. Loss. Oct. 11. 1st.
Pickering. Deserted. (Co. F,
1 Reg't. 1st U. S. Art'y. A. D.)

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Ford
Ph, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
military prison
Oct 7, 63

Book mark : _____

(361)

H Jones

Copist.

Forner John

Co *M.*, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152366	26
2	6152460	27
3	6152553	28
4	6152652	29
5	6152726	30
6	6152797	31
7	6152868	32
8	6152923	33
9	6152987	34
10	6153060	35
11	6153151	36
12	6153237	37
13	6153321	38
14	6153408	39
15	6153490	40
16	6153641	41
17	9119901	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

John Turner

....., Co. *M*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Humphreys Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22 / 63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Forrer

Bot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *M* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(3556)

Copyright.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Forrer
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Forner
But

Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

1863.*

Where

Memphis Tenn

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Forrer

Rot

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec 22

, 186 *3*.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Farrow

Priv

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 1863.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

H

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

John Horner
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Forrer
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
haversack 67¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

J

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

John Foster
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Priv. to Corp. Dec 1st*
1864. Due U. S. for 1
Haversack 67¹

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Horner
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Prior to Corp.*

Dec 1st 1864

Due U. S. for 1 Haversack

95¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

24

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Horner

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358d)

Copyist.

14

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Porter
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Heaven
rock & Canteen 1.121

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talburt
Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Forner
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3**

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1, Hoover*
each .67 P. 1, Canteen
45 P

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358d)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Forner
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3**

Where *Murphy's Team**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*d*)

Talbuth
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Forrester
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Farrar
Amble, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Forrer
Capt., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V17-P129-68*

ET23041

Shull

Private
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Cavalry.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134392	26
2	6134508	27
3	6134624	28
4	6134739	29
5	6134853	30
6	6134970	31
7	6135084	32
8	6135196	33
9	6135304	34
10	6135407	35
11	6135529	36
12	6135681	37
13	6135829	38
14	6135973	39
15	6136114	40
16	6136233	41
17	6136352	42
18	6136469	43
19	6136616	44
20	9111039	45
21	9110615	46
22	9110823	47
23	40735624	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Si447066-P.O. man

P3062699 and ND

Ally, 201 9/11/24
sh,

JH McLaughlin

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charley Forrest

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5/63*

Where *St. Petersburg Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *the war* y'rs.

Remarks:

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forest

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *W. C. Coffey* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

W. C. Coffey

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Fortes

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *H. P. McMinis*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

W. C. Clark

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Forrest
Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Sun, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863.*

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn**

Period

the war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. E. Throld

(3566)

Copyist.

S | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forrest

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

N. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forrest

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Three
Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forrest
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*.*

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

A. B. Stuart
Coppist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forrest
Pri., Co. C, ~~3~~ ^{1 Tonn. Col'd H. Art'y *} Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *}*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

** Corrected Mch 23/95. Hag*

Book mark: *1863*

(358c)

H. E. Smith
Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Forrest
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Outlet exp \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stanley Forrest
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period _____ years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 1 years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due sutler, F.B. Whiting,
\$100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

Hatnaway

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chaply Forest
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charley Forrest
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period _____ years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Forrest
Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 40 for ordnance

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Guthaway

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest

Plt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 186 3.*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn

*

Period

war years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauphy

(358c)

Copyist.

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Forrest
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn**

Period *Wax* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for
ordnance 43¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Key

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1863*

Where

Fort Pickens Tenn

*

Period

war years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for

ordnance 43¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maupin

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

*Fort Pickens Tenn.**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for ord -
nance 40 of H. Sack
& Cantin \$160*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Marking

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stripped for*
Haversack and canteen
\$1.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haver-*

sack and canteen \$1.60

per order Field Officer's

book \$10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Forrest
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Williams,
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forrest

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 On daily duty with
Lts J. E. Nelson, R. M.

Sept. 1865 to Jan 1866 On extra
or daily duty on barracks.

Feb 1866 On extra or daily duty
guard over barracks in the
city.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Forrest
Pvt., Co. *b*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn April 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *2* $\overline{14}$
 $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20¢*

Book mark :

L. Williams,
(361) Copyist.

Forrest Charles
P.C., Co. *3* Reg't *USCA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓
Charles Forrest.

Putt Co "C" Buys, ca. Hy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 6, 1875.

M^r Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Cha^s Forrest,

Rite, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence re.

M. R. War and Dec 1865. Present ** 'Staps per order Dec 10',

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
In Jf Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Forrest

, Co. C

3rd Reg't U. S. C. A. 1865

G. O. no 29 Hdqrs 3rd U. S. C. A. 1865, Dec 27, 1865 -

Charge - "Absence without leave" - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit \$10.00 of one month's pay

proper" - Approved -

OK.

Forrey Jordan

Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6150978*

26

2 *6151142*

27

3 *6152284*

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: -

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Loney

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

Jr

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Torrey

Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863*

Where

*Fort Pickens**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Jan 10/64 Deserted
from Fort Pickens*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Farrey
Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickering 10
Jan. 1864.

(Age 19 yrs. Enrolled & m'd
Dec 9 63 Fort Pickering
3 yrs.)

Book mark : _____

S. A. Petch.

Furey, Jordan

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort. Pickens Tenn
December 9th 1863

Jones. J. C. Capt
Co. G. 4th Batt 1st Tenn

Gen. Arty. A. D.

Request the release
of Jordan. Forer who
confined in Military
Prison, in Fort Pickens

3 CHC

Rec'd H. L. J. to Gen
December 9th 1863

Fort Pickering Tenn
December 9th /63

Col. A. H. Kappner
Comdy: Fort Pickering.

Colonel.

Please release
Jordan Forey, a member of my Company
(now confined in the Military Prison)
to allow him to be mustered-in with the
rest of the Company.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt-
J. C. Jenkins
Capt Comdy. Co. D

Farrow Henry
Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6150868
2 6151042
3 6128823
4 6152282
5 7113542
6 7113696
7 40735571

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. H. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 19*

1863

Harrison

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Harrison

, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. H. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 19/63*

Harrison

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lorrow
Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering *

Period

the day years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Farrow
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*
Pickering Tenn Dec 19/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

H | *31 Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Pvt, Co. *G*, *3* ^{*1st Regt Min North AD*} *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Early*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Dec 15*, 1863 .

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Amos

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Farron
1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 (See L. 1. Reg't. 7th
H. Art'y, A. D. 1. Dec.
15/63. 7th. Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark : _____

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrier
Art., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Paydne from must.*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickering 17 Dec.
1863.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Pitch

Port. Albert

Co. A., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126693

26

2 6130485

27

3 6130579

28

4 6130692

29

5 6130848

30

6 6130999

31

7 6131112

32

8 6131252

33

9 6131375

34

10 6131491

35

11 6131565

36

12 6131645

37

13 9110067

38

14 40735618

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Gilbert Furb

_____, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *OK.*

Eyes; *OK.* hair *OK.*

Where born *Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13, 1864*

Where *Fort Pickens, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnston*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered out with Reg't.*
Apr. 30/66.

W. C. M. Co

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Prt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.O.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 1, 1864

Where born *Texas*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Pk. Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited at Fork*

Pickering Tenn. July 13/864

Book mark:

Harris

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Oct., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Prvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering Penn**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort.

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1864.*

Where

H. Pickering Penn. *

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. W. W.

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn**

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. from private and to rank as such from June 1. 65 pr. S. O. No 50.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Amey

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Corp, Co. A, '3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3^d*, 186*4*.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn*.*

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
from private and to rank
as such from June 1, 1865,
pr. S. C. No. 50

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Arny

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Fort
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*
Where *H. Pickering Penn**
Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Fort
Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*5*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.

Y

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Fort

Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering Tex*.*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Foot

Pr, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Gain: July 13/64, Ft.

Pickering, Tenn. Joined co.

Nov. 1864. On duty as guidon

Bearer

Oct. 1865. (Corpl) On duty as color

guard

Nov. 1865. Absent sick in Post

Hosp. Ft. Pickering, Tenn

since Nov. 15/65

Book mark:

Starnes

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Fort

Capt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*70*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 65, P. 216, 69.*

Reynolds

(361)

Copyist.

John E. Graham

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139103	26	
2	6139217	27	
3	6139331	28	
4	6139437	29	
5	6139544	30	
6	6139645	31	
7	6139788	32	
8	6129012	33	
9	6141203	34	
10	9111685	35	
11	9111912	36	
12	40735626	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ephraim M. Foster

_____, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *WCR*

Eyes; *WCR* hair *WCR*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *J. P. Kerring*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 27/64*

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim M. Foster

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 22/64*

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim H. Foster

Pat., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

E. P. Pickens, Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863.**

Where *E. P. Pickens, Tenn.**

Period *no max* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~no~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lauren ed

E

3 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Ephraim H. Foster

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where At Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurin

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim H Foster

Put., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 lame wrench
+ 1 driver lost*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

71 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Foster

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*.

Where Ill. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larmon

J,

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim H Foster

Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
Pub. #, Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** This organization subsequently be-*
came Co. E, 3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

** Arrived by S.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.*

** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

Lawrence

41 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim W. Foster
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phraim W. Foster

Rt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 3rd U.S.C.T.

Ephraim V Foster
Pr., Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 27, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim H. Foster

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. Loss. May 28. Ft.
Pickens. Deserted.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim H. Foster.

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis 9, April 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Fort Pickering Tenn.

June 29/64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Foster Henry
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143475	26
2	6143576	27
3	6143681	28
4	6143799	29
5	6143904	30
6	6144010	31
7	6144110	32
8	6144205	33
9	6144295	34
10	6144385	35
11	6144472	36
12	6144582	37
13	6144728	38
14	6144876	39
15	6145005	40
16	6145131	41
17	6145240	42
18	6145346	43
19	9112005	44
20	140735627	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Foster

Pri, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Lawrence, Co. S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12/63*

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *E. P. Baker*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 15/63*
by L. Hoffman at Corinth,
Miss.

O. E. M. Laughlin

JT

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

(Age 25 yrs.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 12, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(356)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Private

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Norman
Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henny Hofer

Primer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *supra act*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Primer

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for
Barrel & 56
Canister 44
100

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Numer

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Priv't, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Military Prison*

Ft. Pickens, Feb 14, 1864,

& 2.30 due gutter,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster

Out, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster
Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Out, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry D. Foster
Pt

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be stopped
\$.50 by sentence of
field officers &
Court*

** Connected by J. H. McFall*

Book mark:

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Started for 1*
Cartridge Box Belt
55 - etc

Book mark:

Mean

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Foster

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shoulder
Carriage & Harness
55 00

Book mark:

Man

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Pl Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped 1 Cavalry
boy belt & 90 by J. O. S.
1 month no proper
1 Cavalry belt \$17.34*

Book mark:

W. H. S.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Foster
Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by*
S. O. C. 1 month pay
proper and 65 for
1 canteen

Book mark:

Heard

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoped by F.O.C.*
one Months Pay proper
and one Centum 65¢ 81
super. 8 cts

Book mark:

Beach

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster

Pol, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4100-15

Quack

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Absent, confined in
Military Prison, Ft. Pick-
ering, Tenn

Sept. 1865. Absent, confined in
Military Prison, Ft. Pick-
ering.

Dec 1865. Absent confined in Mil.
Prison, F.P. since Nov 7/65.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Foster
Robt, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22 64* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance. 22 64

Book mark:

v. 10. p 1368
over

Beach

JAN. 13

6145346

1891

1551. 1891.

Poster Henry
P. G. 3' Co. *Reg't* *use of*
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Memphis Tenn
May 18 1864

Colonel Robert L. Col.
39th U.S. Col. Inf.

Lieut. Private Henry Foster
Co. G. 3rd U.S. Col. Inf.
who was arrested in
his camp without
Pass

Rec^d A^d 9th Fort Pickens May 18 1864

Head Quarters 54th U.S. Infantry (Colored)
Memphis Tenn May 18th 1864

Sir

Accompanying the bearer is a soldier who calls himself Private Henry Porter Leg. "C" 2 U.S. M. Artillery who was caught in one of the kitchens of this Regiment about midnight last night without a sufficient excuse for his presence there.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Robert Gordon

First Colonel 54th U.S. Inf. (Col.)
Commanding Regiment

Col J. Kappner
Comd'g Fort McKerning

✓
Henry Foster

3 March

✓
Kerry Foster

Busscha

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January, 1876.

M^r Ellertson

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Foster

Prater, Co. "G",

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery

Trials, sentences &c

M. R. from June 30 to Dec 31 '65 Stopped by

J. C. C. one months pay.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
P. M. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Foster

, Co. "G",

3 Reg't

U. S. C. A. (26y) -

G.O. No 22 Rogers 3rd U. S. C. A. (26y) July 28 '65 -

Charge - "Absent without leave" Findings - Guilty. Sentence -

"To forfeit one months pay proper" - approved -

Book

✓
Henry Foster

Susanna

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M^r Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Foster.

Pitts. Co. "G",

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Artillery,

Trial sentence re

M. R. Jan^y 4th July 1865 To be stopped by J. O. #5.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan^y 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Foster

, Co. G,

3^d Reg't U. S. C. A. (865)

G. O. No 1 Rogers 3^d U. S. C. A. (865) Jan^y 17th 65 -
Charge - Stealing - Sentence - To forfeit \$5⁰⁰ of
his pay proper - Approved -

J. H.

Foster Library

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129671	26
2	6129788	27
3	6129905	28
4	6130019	29
5	6130120	30
6	6130213	31
7	6130306	32
8	6130393	33
9	6130483	34
10	6130577	35
11	6130690	36
12	6130846	37
13	6130997	38
14	6131142	39
15	6131279	40
16	6131391	41
17	6131507	42
18	6131584	43
19	6131665	44
20	9109966	45
21	1122-a-1889	46
22	40735628	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1122-a(513)89*

See also

8836313 - Rogo

1665137 P.O. m + m

D. 2551835 Ind. W. L.

A. G. 1557659 " " "

PO, misc no 1011567 19/1/47 H.S.
1 4 5 6 7 8 9
9-28-15 H.S.

JH McFall ✓

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Foster

....., Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes; *Brn.* hair *Brn.*

Where born *Pontatoc, Miss.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koppner*; term *the war*

Remarks: *Mustered out with Regt.*

Apr. 30/66

Belmont

F

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period *Three* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *1122. A. 89*

S. W. Cowland

(3566)

Copyist.

3 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Pickering Tenn**

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Rockland

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster

Col., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Lt. Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Rowland

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster
Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Pickering Tenn* *

Period *the War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stuart

Copyright

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. V. Fily, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Port, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *War* years,*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Talman

Copyist.

7 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where 7th Richering Tenn.*

Period Was years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Volume
(358c) Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Ort., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Penn.* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1864.*

Where *G. M. Pickering Penn* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

41

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pr

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Penn

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avary

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Pri

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Penn.

*

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in Military
Prison Memphis Tenn.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Army

Copyist.

4 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster

Qrt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*..... 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn.* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Foster
Priv....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*....., 1865.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* *

Period *the* war years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

But, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Mex.*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Port., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch. 1865. On extra or daily
duty guarding Prisoners
to Vicksburg*

*Aug. 1865. Absent confined in
Military Prison, F.P.
since Aug. 11/65.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

Y

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster

Put, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35⁸¹* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Reynolds

(361)

Copvst.

F. | 3. Ky. Ark. | USCT.

Lewis Foster

, Co. A, 3, Reg't USCT. Ark.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1122, A. 1889*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr 11*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby
Copist.

Poster Lewis
P. A. '3 Reg't *uscha*
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Sgt S Ry 1</i>	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Lewis Foster Port
Co A 3rd U.S. Art
(Hwy)
Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 27, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Foster Private, Co. "A",
Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy), Muster Roll for July
and Aug 1865 reports him absent in Military Prison
Memphis Tenn. Have you record of Cause of Con-
finement and trial?

Respectfully,

Mr Ellbrook

R. A. Woodward

H. V. D.

Chief Clerk.
J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Pvt. Lewis Foster, Co. "A", 3rd U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy.)
G.O. 91-Par. 13-Hd. Qrs, Dist. West Tenn, Mem-
phis, Tenn. Aug. 24 '65.
Charge "Sleeping on Post."
Sentenced to be conf'd in Mil. Prison at
Fort Pickering, Tenn. for 3 months, with
loss of pay during confinement.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

Memphis

Claim No.

1011567

Lewis Foster

(Name.)

Co. A, 3 Reg't 8888 Hq

To

Arch

Div.

10/7

1914

For

Record of Confinement and Release

JHS

RRDis.

*Register of Prisoners
P. M. Memphis Tenn.
shows Lewis Foster
Co. "A" 3 Ufc A
Confined Aug. 12, 68
Charge Sleeping on
Post. Sent to Alton*

Statement furnished

Oct 7

1914

JHS

Itls. Aug. 30th 1865.
Name not found at Alton Des.
Register of prisoners
Fort Pickering shows
him Confined Aug. 11th
65. Remarks Released
per Genl Order No.
101 Dist. W. Tenn. Sept.
22. 65. Again returned
to prison ~~and~~ released
Nov. 24, 65.

See Copy of G. O. 91
Dist. W. Tenn. Aug. 24.
65. promulgates proce-
dings of C. & M. ^{and}
Copy of G. O. 101 same
Command Sept. 20, 65
rescinding G. O. 91.
herewith loaned.

Heasley
Ulmer

Foster Marshall
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149381	26
2	6149491	27
3	6149606	28
4	6149702	29
5	6149784	30
6	6149861	31
7	6149940	32
8	6150060	33
9	6129092	34
10	6150785	35
11	9113187	36
12	9113413	37
13	40735629	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mobile Ala*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft. Pickens*

Dec 21 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marshall Foster

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18/03*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Inserted Ft. Pickens*
Dec. 21/04.

Harmon

7

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863*

Where

Ft Pickering Tenn.†

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

(353b)

Copyist.

41 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster
Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyist.

4f

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent†

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick. Sent to Small Pox
Hosptl Memphis Tenn.
Apr. 29. 1864

† name in Trust. led. cancelled by line

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(368c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 186*3*.*

Where

Ft. Pickens *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18th*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pheto

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

SM., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phet

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Foster

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18th*, 1863.*

Where *A Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted A Pickering*
December 21 1864.

Due U.S. for one gun sling 25 cts
One Waist Belt 32 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Pheeto

H | *J H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster

Pvt, Co. *K*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 21*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Straughan

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster

Col., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 from: Dec
21/64 Ft. Pickens, Tenn

Book mark: _____

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Foster

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 21 / 64

Book mark: _____

Lorimer

Foster Nicholas

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127727
2 6152019
3 6129402
4 6152327
5 9113692
6 40735630

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *88th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

J | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Nicholas Foster

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Un known*, *Va.*

Occupation *Waller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3/64*

Where *Cincinnati Ohio.*

By whom *Capt. A. E. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Transfd
from the 9th U.S. Art'y Reg't to the 88th
U.S. Inf. - from Co B. 88th Jan'y
1. 1866. Diserlit March
30/66*

Harmon

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Foster

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Stoppage of \$5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ by sentence
of Field Court*

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Foster

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,.....100

Remarks:

Substitute Transferred from the 88th Reg't On Furlough

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357d)

Copyist.

F | *J H Ag* U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Foster
Pvt, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *J H Ag*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *March 30*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Shaughan

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Foster

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 *Transferred* *Jan 1/66* *Fort*
Pickering, Tenn. Transferred
from Co B, 88. U. S. I.
On duty, water carrier
for kitchen.

Feb 1866 *Absent on furlough.*

Mch. 1866 *Transferred* *Mch 30/66* *Fort*
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

L 3rd Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Nicholas Foster
Privt., Co. G., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Fort Pickens 30 Mar.
1866. Substitute.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

Joy Jim

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Fagg</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Joy Jim
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Fagg</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Francis John

Co D, 3 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613 6865	26	
2	613 6977	27	
3	612 8709	28	
4	613 7193	29	
5	613 7359	30	
6	612 8889	31	
7	613 9008	32	
8	911 1492	33	
9	911 218	34	
10	4073 5631	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 25/63*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Francis

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *JA P. Kering*

By whom *Edl Kuppens*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 25/63*

94.

| 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Francis.
Chi, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 3, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3**

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *War* ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelly.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Francis.
Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Roll Nov & Dec 63 next on which name appears

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley. Copyist.

(358c)

H | *3rd regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Pr., Co. *D* *3rd Regt U.S. Col'd* *N.Y.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

[Signature] Copyright.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Francis

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863*

Where *At Pickens, Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 24 /63.*
Ret'd Dec. 10 /63

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Francis.
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *A Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 2/64,
from A Pickering, Tenn.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | *3rd Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Batt (1st Reg't 1st Cavalry)
Co. N, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 3*, 186*4*.

Where *1st Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (Co. D / Regt. 3rd
H. Art'y. Co. D.) down Sept.
25/63. Deserted

Dec. 1863. Saw Dec 10/63
Fort Pickens. Returned
from desertion.

Book mark : _____

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Cvt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Oct 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted Feb 2^d/64*
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Francis John
P. R. S. Reg't uscka
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Буана

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 24, 1875.

M^r Ellenbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Francis

Peter, Co. 'D',

3^d Reg't

U. S. & Anty (King),

Regt Retⁿ Sept 1863. - "Deserted Sept 25. 1863." "St. Pickering",

M. R. Nov^r and Dec 1863, *** Returned Dec 10. 1863,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 7, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Francis

, Co. 'D',

3^d Reg't

U. S. & Anty (King),

Regtⁿ Co. 'D' report him as deserted Sept 25. 1863 - Date of return not given - Co. Mor's Rpt. - Sept 24. 1863 - "Absent without leave" - Subsequent reports are incomplete and furnish no information as to date of return - No record of trial or restoration to duty -

W. A.

964

Francis John
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612 6888	26	
2	612 6828	27	
3	612 6984	28	
4	614 4583	29	
5	614 4729	30	
6	614 4877	31	
7	614 5006	32	
8	614 5132	33	
9	614 5241	34	
10	614 5347	35	
11	9112 691	36	
12	4073 5632	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Francis

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

New Orleans, La.

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 9/65

Where

Cincinnati

By whom

Jones

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Mar. 9/65

Cincinnati, O. by Capt. Jones.

O. E. McLaughlin

F | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John Francis
Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*, Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 186*5*

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Mch 9*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 9*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Millcreek Creek Tp.*

Hamilton Co. 1st Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Francis

Appears with rank of *Prft* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art.* Roll dated

Columbus O Mich 17, 1865.

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Mich 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mich 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Mell creek Tp Ham*
ilton Co 1st Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Amt deposited under*
order 305-280 Dec 27/64
\$200.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Francis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art.* Roll dated

Cincinnati O. May 3, 1865.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *March 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Mill Creek Township*

Hamilton Co 1 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *This man was assigned*

at Genl Rensselaers Columbus

Ohio in pursuance of orders.

Book mark: *(over)*

J. Underwood

JAN. 12

6126984

☆1891☆

Contained in circulars
of a. a. P. Mar & Aug 10
and Sept 12 / 64 copies
of which are here in
enclosed.

JH | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Frances
Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1*
pair of Great Coat
straps 12 etc

Book mark: _____

Meade

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for
1 pair Great Coat
Straps 12 05*

Book mark:

To | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for*

pair Great Coat
Straps 12, 1 Haversack
95 \$107

Book mark:

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Prs, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped*
95 @ for 1 Haversack

Book mark *5*

Mead

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis

Regt Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *For one haversack*
95cts.

Book mark:

Beach

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Levy, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & Feby*, 1866.
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage for transportation \$4.50. On furlough*

Book mark:

Beach

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Francis
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 7 Feb. 1866 Absent on furlough
since Jan 26/66.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Francis
Regt G, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12 34* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due U S for
Ordnance. 22¢

Book mark:

Beach

Francis M. [illegible]

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612 6786	26	
2	614 2296	27	
3	614 2431	28	
4	614 2680	29	
5	614 3336	30	
6	612 8348	31	
7	9112180	32	
8	9112402	33	
9	40735633	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB 7. 11 P 500*

See also

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Milton Francis

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10³/₄ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1/65

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. D. Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Jan. 30/65, at

Memphis by L. K. Campbell.

Discharged May 31/65

in Gen. Hosp. Memphis,

Tenn.

O. E. McLaughlin

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Milton Francis

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *10 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1/65.*

Where *F. B. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 30/65 at Memphis Tenn. by Lt. Campbell, 8 Iowa Inf.*

Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis. May 3/65 Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Prof on

for the 3 Reg't uscolt art Roll dated

Where born

Age 23 y'rs ; occupation _____

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865:

Where enlisted. Gt. Pickering

For what period enlisted 13 years.

Eyes black ; hair black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10³/₄ in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$-----¹⁰⁰; due \$-----¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned FF

Remarks :-----

Book reviews

Book mark :

(339) *J. Hudson* Copyist.

Copyist

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Francis

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7th 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1st*, 1864.*

Where *P. M. & Kening**

Period *1 year* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

FX

me | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Francis
~~*Francis Milton*~~

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 1865.*

Where *FX Pickering* *

Period *Wet* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Corrected by G.A. Myler
FX

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Francis

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn
May 21 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 22 / 65
23711 3500

Revised on

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Francis
Ch. F., Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons certificate of
disability at Memphis
by order of Maj Gen
Washington May 31, 65

Book mark: *Discharged*
(over)

St Jones

JAN. 13

6143336

1891

Book mark = May 28, 65
E. B. J. 11 P 500
Vol 236 P 22.76

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Francis

Priv'; Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Enlist. Jan 1, 1865.
Memphis Enlisted in
Co. 7, 3d U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

May 1865. Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Memphis since
May 12/65.

June 1865. Disch. May 31/65. Mem-
phis Mustered out by
order from War Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F 34.224 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Francis

Priv., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Tr. Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 ^c/₁₀₀

+ Remarks: Clothing account
never settled. Value
of clothing drawn
\$54³³. Entitled to full
Bounty no Bounty drawn
when enlisted.

Book mark: _____

(348)

(over)
O. Jackson

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128348

☆1891☆

Mustard out in
accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from
the War Dept
dated May 3/05
to date from the
28th day of May 1865.
+ as shown on Roll

Francis, Milton

P, Co. 4, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 1, 1875,
The discharge of Milton Francis
Pate, Co. Ist, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June 1865, May 31, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll
on Cert of Dis. May 31, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
May 28, 1865,
Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, May 31, 1865,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
....., 186
May 28, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Sweet
E.B. 11 Dec. Letter to Auditor
500 Vtd Assistant Adjutant General.
4.11 of Dec 23. 1875.

Francis Kilburn

No. *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127070

26

2 6137796

27

3 6137948

28

4 6138092

29

5 6138233

30

6 6138365

31

7 6138519

32

8 6138909

33

9 6128496

34

10 9111214

35

11 9111489

36

12 43153560

37

13 40735635

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilkin Francis

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes; *BR* hair *BR*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 21/64*

Where *Atton*

By whom *Capt Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, Mustered*

out Sep 20/65

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Francis

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 21/64*

Where *Alton Ills*

By whom *Capt Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Mustered out*
Sep 20/65

W | 3 1/4 Ash | 4567

Francis Wilkins

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes*
for Drafted Men forwarded

Roll dated
Oct-4, 1864.

Where born *Tenn*

Age *20* years; occupation *Servant*

Principal
When enlisted *Drafted Sept-21, 1864.*

drafted
Where enlisted *Oct-1*

drafted
For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

No govt Bounty Due
Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *30.44*
100

Correct Service
Date of first muster *Oct-1*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Principal Qlt McFerrer*
S D 30 12 Long Dist Ill

Book mark: _____

(356m)

Callbrook

Copyist.

W | 2nd | U.S.C.T
Francis Wilkins

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Roll dated
Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct - 1st, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 12th Co. - 9th - Ill.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Grogan
Coryist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilkins Francis

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: draped

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.

J

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Dilkin Francis

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Drafted

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. O. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

I

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hilkin Francis
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Drafted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. D. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

L

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Wilkin Francis

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period */*.....years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Drafted

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. T. Wilkin

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wilkin Francis

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period */* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Drafted

*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. M. K. L. T.

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Wilkin
Out, Co. D, B Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Murray

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wilkin Francis

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Substitute
Mustered out at expiration
of term of service.
Account settled

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Mebler

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilkin Francis

Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. term. Sept. 20/65
Memphis, Tenn. Disch'd
at expiration of term
of enlistment.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilkin Francis
Art, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

* *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *M.O. of the Service by*

reason of Exp. of term of
Enl. Sept. 20/65 - at Memphis,
Tenn.

* *Cancelled by J. H. M. Fall S. & V*

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

(361)

Cornet.

Franka Miller
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139100

26

2 6139215

27

3 6139329

28

4 6139435

29

5 6139542

30

6 6139643

31

7 6139742

32

8 6139826

33

9 6139910

34

10 6139993

35

11 6140099

36

12 6140217

37

13 6140386

38

14 6140588

39

15 6141189

40

16 9111914

41

17 9111687

42

18 R.P. 426.363

43

19 40735566

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: *R.P. 426.363.*

See also

REP 322261
REP 426363

J. McFall ✓

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Memphis Tenn Aug 6/65. Final statement forwarded to A.G.O. Aug 14/65*

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Franka

_____, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *4 1/2* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BRN*

Eyes; *BRN* hair *BRN*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *Fl. P. Kuring*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Memphis' Tenn*
Aug 6/65. Final Statement
forwarded Aug 14/65

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Put, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt Pickensy Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*J July 31, 1863**

Where

*Jt Pickensy Tenn **

Period

the war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

R.I. 426.363.

L. L. L.

J. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mt. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucerna

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Jt. Pickensburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1869.*

Where W. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka

Pr Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A.
#, Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3**

Where *M. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest on Military prison since Feb 28*

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Corrected by J.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Step for Cat Box & plate.
Cat Box belt & plate loose wrench
& wipe lost also one canteen \$ 2.86*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

211 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franka
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.*

Where

Lt Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.*

Where

Ft Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield musket and Gun sling lost. \$19.50.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka,
Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

F **Company Muster Roll**
for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31, 1863.**

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Memphis, Tenn.
Aug. 6, 1865

Strp for Haversack 95 cts.,
Screw Wrench and Wiper
43 cts. Due Suttler John
L. Sample 812.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Numphries

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Franka

Art., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. (Co. A, 2d Batt'n Tenn
H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent,
confined in Military Prison
since Feb. 29

+ May 1864. On duty detailed as
Co. Cook (Co. E, 3rd Reg't
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Aug 1865. Dues: Aug 6/65.
Memphis, Tenn. Died.

+ Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franka,
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., April 20 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Memphis*
Tenn. Aug. 6/65.

V. 94. P. 46. 69.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

F. 13 M. A. U.S.C.

Wm. Franka

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark *R. P. 426363*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 7, 1896.

It has been determined from evidence before the
Department that the charge of *absence with-*
out leave on the medical records
on B. morning report of Aug. 5, 1865,
is erroneous.

A. G. N.

Franka, William
Priv. Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 21/86

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Graubea
83rd Reg't of U.S. Arty
VOLUNTEERS.
Aug 1 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

M. H.

I certify, on honor, that William Franka, a Private of
Captain John J. Sears Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of W.S. 6th Regt
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Illinois, aged 38 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of July, 1863, at Fort Pickering
by A. J. Kaufman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of July, 1863, at
Fort Pickering Ill. by St. John Falvey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death by disease at Memphis
Ill. Aug 6th 1865

The said William Franka was last paid by Paymaster
May Maybome, to include the 28th day of February, 1865; and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 31 29 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received from the United States~~
\$ 100 ¹⁰⁰ dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY**. due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for one Hancock 95 cts one Bone
Wranch & Winder 43 cts
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John D. Sample, **SUTLER**, \$ 13 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Ill., this 14th day
of August, 1865.

James H. Beall
1st Sub 3rd U.S. 6th Regt
Commanding Company.

✓
William Franka.

Co E 3d Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11, 1875.

M^r Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Franka, Private, Co. 'E',
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky.)

Cause of confinement
trial & sentence.

M. R. Jan^y City 1864. Absent. Under arrest in Military
Prison since July 28.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
In H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd. Commands

June 21, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Franka, private, Co. "E",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky.)

Records of Prisoners confined at Fort Pickering, Tenn. covering date
are incomplete and furnish no information in this case.

M. Reports Co. "E", date of Feb. 29/64, rpt. : - "Wm Franka sent
to Military Prison." Same Book, date of April 9/64, reports him,
:- "Released from confinement & returned to duty."

No evidence of a trial in this case on file with Co. or
Reg't Records, or with General Orders Dist of Memphis
for 1864.

968
Franklin Benjamin
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127972	26
2 6134058	27
3 6129235	28
4 6134330	29
5 9110427	30
6 R.P.360363	31
7 40735636	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R.P.360363

See also 88th U.S. C Inf

Rep 360363:

O. 1249292 and W. 101
P.O. m.m. 1423505 7/10/16 M.H.

J.H. McLaughlin

E/ | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
Det., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson, Ga.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 9, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Marshall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred Jan. 1/66 to Co.*
D 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. from 87th U.S. C.S.
Reported Jan. 4/66. Paid
to Jan 31/65

W. A. Clark

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *H*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *R. P. 360.363*

(342)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 10 1866

Complete set accoutrements \$4.07

Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

H | *3 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Franklin
Pvt, Co. *B*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb* *1*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Jan* *10*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Due U S for*
Ord 20 cts

Book mark: _____

(851)

S. Pringle

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjman Franklin
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain: Jan 1/66 Mem-
phis, Tenn Transferred
from 1st U. S. Col'd Inftry
to 3rd U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
per Special Order No. 163,
dated Hdqrs. Mil. Division
of Tenn, Dec 16/65.
from Jan 10/66 7th Pick-
ering. Detached.

Book mark : _____

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4, 1866

Book mark:

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

F | 3 N. A. | U.S.P.O.

Benjamin Franklin

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.P.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 360363

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 7, 1896.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also Co. N. 88 U.S.
P. Inf. (new)

A. G. N.

F | 326 A. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Benjamin

....., Co. B 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<u>S. of S. Ref. Slips. /</u>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 40.1423505

Benjamin Franklin

7 (Name.) 88 1200 44

Co. 13, 2 Reg't 1200 44

To Med Rec May 50, 1916

For History

no med for pps

Johnson
W.H. Jr.

No medical record found.

✓ 5 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished May 12, 1916

J.B.S.

Franklin Benjamin

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330780	26	
2	6126506	27	
3	6143680	28	
4	6143798	29	
5	6143902	30	
6	6144009	31	
7	6144109	32	
8	6144178	33	
9	6144271	34	
10	6144362	35	
11	6144449	36	
12	6144542	37	
13	6144694	38	
14	6144844	39	
15	6144978	40	
16	6145105	41	
17	6145221	42	
18	6145330	43	
19	9112604	44	
20	40735634	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

57

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bennyamine Franklin
Pie, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Charlotte Co. M. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. J. H. Kappner; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63
by Capt. Williams, at
Ft. Pickering, Tenn.
Detailed as mechanic
Sep. 10/63, S. O. 22 H. A. 1
1 Tenn. Art.

O. E. M. Langhlin

F | *3 H, Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Co. G, 3 (1 Term H A) *Artz*
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Leman

4 | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.
3rd Art, A.D.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

* Regain 3rd Res
Ms. Co. 1st Art.

Book mark :

Kemper

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Driver, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kummen

(358)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Priv't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Mechanic since Sept 10/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2-1-100*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pow'r, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Me-*
chanic since Sept 10, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed with
Ord officers Fort
Pickens Tenn

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Williams

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Privt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Artificer, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay one as
Artificer from June 30th 1864
Detailed in Repair
Shop since since Sept 10th 1863

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Artificer, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in
Regtl repair shop.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beng Franklin
Artisan, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in
Ordinance Dept.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
Myler Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Alfred, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mead

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Atty Gen Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

Head

31 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
Art'y. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Artificer, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

FL

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Frankell

Artillery, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Culpeper, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin

1st ; Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Art.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863 (Co. *E*, 1st Reg't
Iron H. Art'y. A.D.) Absent
as mechanic since Sept.
10/63 under Capt. Cole,
Ord. Off. Ft. Pickering

Nov & Dec 1863. Absent as me-
chanic since Sept. 10/63
under Capt. Cole, I. O. 22,
I. G. K.

Jan 1864. (Co. *E*, 1st Reg't *Iron H.*
Art'y. A.D.) Absent as me-
chanic since Sept. 10/63
I. O. 22, I. G. K. In extra
or daily duty in Repair
shop

Feb 1864. On extra or daily duty
I. O. Dept.

Mar 1864. (Co. *E*, 2nd Reg't *U.S. Col'd*
H. Art'y.) Absent as mechanic
Sept. 10/63, I. O. 22, I. G. K.

April 1864. On duty in Repair Shop

Book mark:

(over)

J. C. Ballou

JAN. 19

40735634

1899.

May to Aug 1864. (Co. G. 3rd Regt. Ill. &
Solid F. Art.) About as me-
chanic Repair Shop, Sept. 10/63
D. & 22, Col. J. S. K.

Sept to Dec. 1864. About as me-
chanic, Repair Shop, Sept. 10/63
D. & 22, Col. J. S. K.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Artificer G, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39*^{*01*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V222. 128. 75*

Beach

Franklin Benjamin
P. H. 3 Reg't

1 * Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SS.

Hd Ques. 3 N.S. C. A. (by)
Aug. 28th 1865

Ben A Franklin
P. M.

S. O. No. 59

Detail of Route -

Franklin Daniels C. A.

Head Quarters 3^d U. S. Army
Fort Pickens Texas Aug 28th 1865.

Special Orders

No 52 } (Extract)

The following named enlisted men
of the 3^d U. S. Colored Army are hereby detailed
for Special Service in the Reg. Q. M. Dept and
will report to Lieut James S. Haskins R. Q.
Co. for duty without delay.

Private Buy⁺ F⁺ Franklin Co⁺ 3⁺
x x x x x

By Order of Major J. E. Williams
J. E. Williams
Adj. Gen.

Comd'g Officer
Co 3^d

Franklin Benjamin

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6145537
2 6145630
3 6145802
4 6147555
5 9112776
6 40735639

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1086 422, Q am

James Fullin

Bf

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *9 June 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Cap. Crookham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 10 June 63*
Died 24 Sep. 63.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(3380)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt

, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Ft. Pickering

23 Sept. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bridgeman Franklin

Pt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 *Loc.* *Sept. 23, 1863.*
Ft. Pickens *Died.* *(Co. H,*
1 Regt. 3rd U.S. Art'y, A.D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Patton

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
Port, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl.*
Hospl., Sept. 23/63.

Book mark: _____

P. Pool

Franklin, Benjamin

Pri, Co. A,

3

Regt U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Franklin
1st Co. 4th Reg't of Tenn. L. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—The Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, and the Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin a Private of
Captain Wm H Pierce Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gibson County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cornish Miss, on the 21st day
of June, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~Special Order No 207 by Genl S. A. Moultrie~~
~~at Memphis, on the 31st day of August~~
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

Mississippi

The said Benjamin Franklin was last paid by Paymaster
Never Price to include the state of Tennessee day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty two 17/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **CUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this _____ day of September, 1863.

William H. Pierce

Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Franklin

1st Reg't of Genl. H. A. Hattley

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll, on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1863

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin a Private of
Captain W. H. Pierce Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gibson County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the ninth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Special Order No 207 by Genl A. S. Churchill,
at Memphis Tenn, on the 31 day of August
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the War:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickering
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Disease

The said Benjamin Franklin - was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the date of enlistment day of 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty two $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this _____ day of September, 1863.

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Franklin

Late of Company "H"

1st Reg't of *Tenn. H. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the 23rd day of *September* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Franklin late
a Private of Captain William M. Pierce Company 36 of
the first Regiment of Union Army Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cornish in the State of Mississippi on
the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Cornish
in Company B¹ 2^c Regiment of Alabama Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
and transferred to the 60 at its original organization by Special Order
years or during the war; he was born in Gibson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled;
a Farmer; he died in Regt 36 Artillery, at
Fort Pickens on the 23rd day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>No effects</u>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Fort Pickens
DATE : 30th Sept 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William M. Pierce
Captain
Commanding the Company.

No 267 by Special Order. He was buried at Memphis Tenn. 31st Aug. 1863.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Franklin
Late of Company "H"

1st Reg't of Genl. L. Anthony

Volunteers, who died at Fort. Pickens
on the 23^d day of September 1863



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Franklin late
a Private of Captain William M. Pierce Company "H" of
the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on
the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Corinth
in Company B, 2^d Regiment of Alabama Light Volunteers, to serve 3
and transferred to this company on 9th day of August 1863 by Special
years or during the war; he was born in Gibson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital at
Fort Pickens on the 23rd day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>No Effects!</u>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Spec	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Fort Pickens
DATE : 30th Sept 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William M. Pierce
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Order No 207 by Genl S. A. Mumford at Memphis Tenn 31st Aug 1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Franklin
3^d Reg't of *U.S. C. Art'y (Hq)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 23^d 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin Franklin a Private of
 Captain Wm. H. Force Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Hy. Art. A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gibson Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corry's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corry's Mill, on the 9th day
 of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____~~, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1866) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickens to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Disease

The said Benjamin Franklin Franklin was last paid by Paymaster
Super Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty two ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 6th day
 of December, 1864.

Wm. H. Force
Captain
3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Commanding Company. "H"
late 1st Tenn. Hy. Art. A.D.

C. H. O. Dec. 23. 1863
 See Enrollment Rec

HERB 546

971

Franklin Benjamin
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150887	26
2	6150983	27
3	6151143	28
4	6128841	29
5	6152283	30
6	9113095	31
7	9113541	32
8	140735637	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 1249292 And W. G.

J. H. McFall

U.S.C.T.

Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

of the organization named above.

Occupation Waiter

Remarks: *Presented*

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Franklin
Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Jefferson Pa.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Murphis*

By whom *Cl. J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Tenn, Dec 9, 18*63*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 18*63*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *One Year* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~4-2~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Edmore

(353b)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pil

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

O. W. Moore

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pick

, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Jan 15/64 Deserted*
from Fort Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

71 3rd Reg't U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
3rd Reg't Western Maryland
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3rd Reg't

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where St. Petersburg

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Franklin
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. C, 1 Reg't. Tenn.
W. Art'y. A. D. from Jan
15/64 Ft. Pickens De-
serted.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. B. Ballou
Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
M, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickens 15 Jan.
1864.

Book mark : _____

A. A. Fitch

Franklin Benjamin

No. 3 U.S. Gold H. Att'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126732
2 6146346
3 6146445
4 6146565
5 6146889
6 6146844
7 6146991
8 6147118
9 6147240
10 6147405
11 6147526
12 9112881
12 40735638
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: EB V. II P 557

See also

S-1071005 - P.C. - M & M

S 1197894 Audubon

S, 1246188 " " "

S 1246709 " " "

S-1258158 " " "

J. McFall

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin A. Franklin
Bt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 Oct. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 29 Oct. 64

As a recruit.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S. Col H Art* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct 29, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

Oct 18/64

Book mark:

(339)

J Underwood

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Franklin

Prst, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

21

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Franklin
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Leland

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Franklin
Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Franklin
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark!

C M Clark

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin A. Franklin
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

I

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Franklin
Rut, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Franklin
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
Reason of disability.
Final statement
given Feb'y. 5, 1866.

Book mark:

Discharged

Dutton

JAN. 13

6147405

1891*

Feb. 4/66. E.B.
V. 11, P. 557.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 *from* *Feb 5/66* *Mem-*
phis, Tenn *Discharged for*
disability.

Book mark :

(546)

J. L. Bell

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Franklin,
Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of Disability,
Feb. 5, 66.

Book mark:

Discharged Feb. 4/66,
EB, VII, P 557.

P' Pool

Franklin, Benjamin A.
Pri, Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Supp Reg 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pleasant

Claim No. 770 169284 and
" 465-616

James Nabbs and
Benjamin (Name) Franklin

Co. E, 39 Reg't 11th Inf 4th
7 3 11th Reg't

To Arch Div. 12/13, 1913

For Reply to Capt P

Johnson
JMS

R. R. Div.

Statement made.

Harley.

For J.E.B.

Statement furnished 12-13, 1913

JMS

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11, 1876.

The discharge of Benj. A. Franklin
Private, Co. H, 3rd Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

For Jan. 1, 1866, Feb. 5, 1866,
Company Muster Roll,

Company Muster-out Roll,
Feb. 5, 1866

Company Descriptive Book,
1866

Company Morning Reports,
1866

Soldier's Final Statement,
1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
Feb. 4, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
1866

Regimental Return, Feb. 5, 1866
For Feb. 1866, Feb. 5, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
1866

Regimental Descriptive Book,
1866

By Surgeon General,
1866

Feb. 4, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Everett
Adj. Gen. 2nd Auditor
Noted Feb. 7 March 10. 1876.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Benjamin A. Franklin
a Private Co. "H"
3rd U.S. Col. of Reg't of Art (H)

Heard from by Gen
Memphis Tenn. July 1st 1866

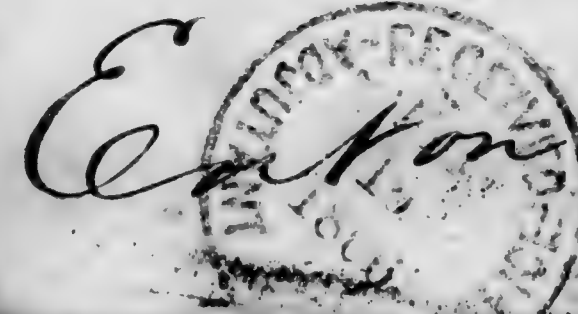
To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman
Wm. L. Foster

M. D. General

Received (A. G. Office)

1866



1st Lt. H. S. 1866
42. B. 141. (36) 1866

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Col. of Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn. January 26th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Hopper
Col. 3rd U.S. Col. of Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Reg't.

Head Qrs Dist. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 27/66

Approved
Respectfully

Wm. C. Smith
Brig. Maj. General

D. B. V. 1. No. 217.

Approved
Wm. C. Summers
Surgeon ufa
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

Head Qrs D. W. Tenn Jan 27/66

...a statement of the disease or wound, the time, place, manner, or circumstances under which the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Benjamin A. Franklin
a Private Co. "H"
3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art. (24)

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art.
Memphis Tenn. Feb. 1st 1866

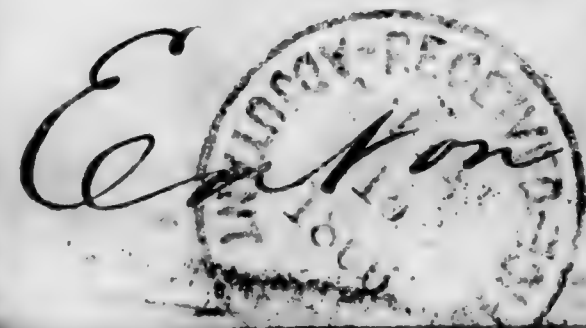
To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen. Stoneman
J. H. Porter

J. H. Porter

Received (A. G. Office)

186



Wm. C. Smith
Surgeon

1st Lt. H. S. J. 1866
42. B. 141. (30) 1866

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art.
Fort Pickens Tenn. January 26th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Porter
Col 3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art.
Commanding Reg't.

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art.
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 27th 1866

Approved
Respectfully forwarded

Wm. C. Smith
Surgeon
D. B. V. 1. 6. 3. 5. 7.

Approved
Wm. C. Smith
Surgeon
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cal. & Reg't of Art. Jan 27th 1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private, Benjamin A. Franklin, of Captain William H. Pierce's Company, (26) of the Third Regiment of United States Vol. Co. Art. (Hq.) was enlisted by Capt. Wm. H. Pierce of the Third Regiment of U.S. Art. (Hq.) at Memphis Tenn on the 18th day of October, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Jackson Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty four years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. In consequence of injury received in testicles while in the discharge of his duty, contracted since last enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: January 26th 1866

William H. Pierce
Capt. 3rd U.S. Art. (Hq.)
Commanding Company. "26"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin A. Franklin of Captain Wm. H. Pierce's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Orchitis and Inguinal Hernia of right side which occurred in the line of duty and have existed more than four (4) months.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of disability (1/2) one half.

M. H. Wood
3rd U.S. Art. (Hq.) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of February, 1866, at Fort Pickens
Tennessee

J. H. Hapner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Art. (Hq.)
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Franklin D. Roosevelt
Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615 0863	26
2	615 0979	27
3	615 1089	28
4	615 1193	29
5	615 1275	30
6	615 1343	31
7	615 1410	32
8	615 1479	33
9	615 1553	34
10	615 1627	35
11	615 1704	36
12	615 1780	37
13	615 1852	38
14	615 1918	39
15	615 2014	40
16	615 2238	41
17	9113 685	42
18	9113 537	43
19	4073 5640	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hardin Franklin

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Beck

Eyes;

Beck

hair

Beck

Where born

Surry N.C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 9 / 63

Where

Memphis

By whom

Col. S. G. Keppner

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Disced July 15 / 64

Returned. Disch'd

March 22 / 66. on Surg

Certif of Disability

Harmon

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hardin Franklin

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Surry Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. H. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented Jan'y 15/04*

Returned.

Harmon

L.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handin Franklin

Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. Moore

(355b)

Copyright.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hardin Franklin

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Moore

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin

Pi, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1862.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *50-10-00*

J. Moore

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harden Franklin

Pu, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Lt Pickering

*

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

D. H. Wright

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort-Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. E. Wright

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harold Franklin

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9 , 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where St. Petersburg Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

~~3~~ ^x ~~A~~

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin, Hardin

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by J. H. Maffall &

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. H. Maffall-

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harder Thauslein

Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Thauslein

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Meht & Apl*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

M. A. Auden

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
But, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Auden

(357d)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mt. Pleasant* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

M. Auden

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Franklin
Pat., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harden Franklin

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 9

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

8
100

for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hardin Franklin

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 4 Aug 1865 Co Cooks

Mch 1866 down Mch 22/66

Fort Picky. Disch'd on

Surgeon's certif of disability.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardy Franklin
Pvt., Co *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surgeons Certificate of
Disability March
22, 1866.

Book mark: *V. 17 P. 154. 68.*

L. A. Fitch

Franklin, Harden
Pri, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'i
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 2^d 1866
Dupl. to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

✓ J. 2. 1866
1866
F. 83 IN THE CASE OF *Dr.*
Barber Franklin
a *Private* Co. *L*
Third Reg't of *Artillery*

Head Qrs Dep of Tenn
Memphis Tenn March 20/66

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman
Am Porter

Extract furnished 2nd
Auditor June 12th 1868

Received (A. G. Office)
Em V. R. Fleas
at B.

#120. *L. 151. (3A) 1866*
Head Qrs 3rd Cal Artz (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn March 16th 1861
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. Kappner
Col 3rd Cal Artz (Heavy)
Comdg Regt.

D. B. V. 1. 1866.
Approved
Dr. E. Sumner
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private - Hardin Franklin, of Captain David
Mooney's Company, (2) of the Third Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Levi L. Koppner of
the Third Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Memphis Tenn
on the ninth day of December, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in _____ in the State of North Carolina, is Thirty Seven
years of age, Five feet Four 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Wounded Caused by
Straining about nine months ago while on duty

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn
DATE: March 14/1866

Amos B. B.
Lieut 3rd U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Hardin Franklin of
Captain David Mooney's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Contracted Hernia of the right side. Disability originated
in the line of duty.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of disability one fourth (1/4).

A. H. Hood
3rd U.S. Artillery Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Second day of March, 1866, at Fort Pickens Tenn

J. Kappner
Colonel W. C. Calmed City (Penn)
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Memphis County Shelby Co State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Samuel
Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

16127473	26
16153494	27
1533 1547	28
16128286	29
16153845	30
9113903	31
5421-C-1889	32
40735641	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 5421-C-(513)-89

See also 88th U.S. C. Inf.

S. 1514459 Contn.

JH McFall Jr

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Franzola

....., Co. *M*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Jackson Tenn.*

Occupation *Sheriff Keeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Maj Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l Apr
1. 1865. Transfd from
38 U.S.C Inf Jan'y 1/66.*

Harmon

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Franzola.
Capt., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly.

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Franzola
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88th U. S. I. Mil. Esent S. O. 19 D.M.T. Jan. 20/66*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

F. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Franzeola.

Capt., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No.

19, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., dated

Jan. 22/66.

Bounty paid \$100.00.

Unpaid \$200.00.

Book mark :

Baker,

14

3 H. Art.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Franzolin
Corp, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station T. F. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by SO No. 19

no. 900 D. W. S. Dates Jan. 22/66
Bounty paid \$100 - unpaid
\$200.

Book mark:

Heck

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Franzola
Capt., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*+*}/₁₀₀ ; due \$ *200* ^{*+*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ So on Roll

Book mark: *5421 C. 89*

Shue

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

x
Samuel Franzola

Corps, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Since Jan 1/66. Fort
Pickens, Tenn. Transferred
from 1st U. S. to 2nd. Present
on duty at Dist. Hdqrs
since Jan 22/66.

Feb 1866. Present on duty with
Mounted detachment since
Jan 22/66.

Feb 1866. Present on duty in
Mtd. Detach since Jan 2,
1866.

x
Name appears also as Samuel
Franzola.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Palmer

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.

Samuel Frauziola

Co. Ill, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. Ar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5421-6-1889

War Department,

R. & P. Dir.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 2, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Craig

(476)

Copyist.

Frazier Kelly
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134361	26
2	6134477	27
3	6134595	28
4	6134710	29
5	6134821	30
6	6134938	31
7	6135056	32
8	6135198	33
9	6135305	34
10	6135409	35
11	6135528	36
12	6135683	37
13	6135831	38
14	6135975	39
15	6136116	40
16	6136235	41
17	6136354	42
18	6136471	43
19	6136618	44
20	9110617	45
21	9110823-	46
22	9111041	47
23	40735645	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willey Frazier

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *St. Brown*

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Bl*

Where born *Uthman, Ala.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 18*67*.

Where *Fl. Pickens*

By whom *Ch. Kappand*; term *the 10th yrs.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mark

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pilly Frasier

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Lt. Br.*

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Where born *Wthens, Ala.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*9*.

Where *H. Pickens*

By whom *Ch. H. Appen*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Jan 5/69.*

Redund. Jan 27/64

W. Marks

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Frazier

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Lt brown

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Athens Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/65

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

By whom S. G. Hapgood; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

W. A. H. J.
Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billyrazier

Corp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn* *

Period *the day* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. E. Shuld

(3566)

Copyist.

S. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Trazier

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *the way* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Hazier
corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Frazier

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. E. Murrell
Copyist.

S. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Hrazier

Corp., Co. C, ~~8~~ ^{1 Teno. Col'd H. Art'y} Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Lt Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* *Corrected Mch 25/95. H. J.*

Book mark:

(358c)

H. E. Stuart

Copyist.

Sp | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Thayer

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*.*

Period *the same* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutler apt 2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. E. Shurt
Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Billy Francis
Rot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Rickering**

Period _____ years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. on acct of
ordnance 53 cents.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Walthamway

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Fraizer

Priv't

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 1864

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

years.*

The War.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due on account of
ordnance $\frac{25}{100}$ gun sling.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Frazier

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 1 Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hutcheon

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Frasier

Co. C, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period..... years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Frazier
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where St. Richering *

Period _____ years.* Ther. Dr.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 62 for ordnance

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazer
No 1, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Trazier

Pl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Trazier

(358c)

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 186*5*.*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn.

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. R. K.

Copyist.

Q5

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Laukey

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Frazier
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *Pt. Pickering Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maury
Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens, Texas*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Williams

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazier
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. Williams
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Absent with Lt. Nelson,
Reg't. 2. H.

Aug. 1865 to Dec. 1866. Absent
with Lt. Nelson, R. 2. H.,
since June 12/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fraizer
Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance. 54x*

Book mark: *V. 115. P. 445, 70*

L. Williams
(361) *Corrpt.*

Frazier Wm
P. C. 3, Co., *Reg't* *use Na*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Wager
P.C.

Head Quarters 3^d W S Cold Artillery Regt
Fort Pickens San Juan 12th 1845.

Special Orders }
No 48 } (Extract)

Private William Frazer Co. B. :
3^d W. S. Cold Artillery Regt. is hereby detailed for
Special service and will report to 1st Lieut
S. S. Garrett. A. R. G. M. without delay
for duty

By Order of Maj. J. E. Williams
J. D. [Signature]
Adj't

Major Henry

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147893
2	6147858
3	6128764
4	6149323
5	9112987
6	40735642
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Frazer

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Deatur, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *D.C. Bates*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft. Pick-*
ering, Memphis, Tenn.
Oct. 4 1863.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Frazier
Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Frazier
Pi.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort*
Pickens Memphis Tenn
Oct 5/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Donnelly

Copyist.

A | *3 & early* - | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Frasier
Priv., Co. I, 3rd Reg't Pan. Cavalry P.D.
Wash. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Oct 4*, 1863.

Where *Lt. Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Amund
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Frazer

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gains Jan 24/66 Ft.
Pickig Transferred from Co. A,
18th H. A. Col'd Art'y
Feb 1866 same Feb 17/66 Fort
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Frazier
Prvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from En-*
rollment. Deserted
Oct 4/63 at Memphis Tenn

(Age 25 yrs. Enrolled June 4. 63 +
Mpi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss. 3 yrs.)

Book mark : _____

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Trayer Henry
Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128037	26
2	613 6534	27
3	612 9283	28
4	613 6795	29
5	9110 829	30
6	3913-A-1888	31
7	4073 5643	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3913 a (513) 1888*

See also *9th U.S.C. H.A. + 88th U.S.C.I.*

S-625748- PO Rtd.

1070899- Pomam

1073820- Pomam

Alt. 2376049

J. McFarlane

GH

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nenny Frazer

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

None furnished

Age _____ years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

None furnished

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd. from 9th U.S. Art'y.*
(Ney) to 8th U.S. Art'y. Sub. Aug. 9/65.
Transf'd. to 3rd U.S. Art'y. (Ney) Jan.
1/66. No Description list furnished
Quartermaster Feb. 17/66.

Blank

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Frazier

Am, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S. C. 85th*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

No descriptive list furnished.

Book mark : *3913-A-88*

(342)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Frazier
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Transf. from 88*
U.S. Inf. Haversack +
canteen 1.60, ordnance 1.08
owes J. L. Sample, sutler, 4.
Deserted Feb. 17, 66

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 3913-A-(E.B.) '88*

(358c)

C. Williams

Copyist.

H | *J H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Frazier
Pvt, Co. *C*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 17*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due M & for Cord.*
46 cts.

Book mark : _____

Spanghan

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Frazier

Oct, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (Co. D, 1 Reg't. 2nd
H. Art'y. A. D.) Same Oct.
4/63. Ft. Pickens. Ge-
orgetown.

Book mark :

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fraizer

Priv. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 17, '66.*

*Never rec'd any papers or
description of this man
who was enlisted in the
9th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq). Trans-
ferred to 88 U.S. Col'd Arty and
again transf. to 3 U.S. Arty Hq.*

Book mark: *See 3913-a (E.B.)-88*

L. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

F | 3 H.A. U.S.C.

Henry Frazier

, Co. 6, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3913 A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 4, 1888.

The charge of Desertion of
February 17, 1866

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Feb 17, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office May 14, 1888.

See also Co. E. 9th U.S.C.
H.A.

Warren

(4436)

Copyist.

918

Frazier Thomas
Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143574	26
2	6143678	27
3	6143796	28
4	6143903	29
5	6144008	30
6	6144158	31
7	6145497	32
8	9112602	33
9	40735644	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 447366
J1336036- P.O. man

McFallx✓

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Frazer

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Blunt Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20/63

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Bates; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63
by Lt. Hoffmann at
Corinth, Miss. -
Captured Feb. 21/64
while out with wood
train.

O. E. McLaughlin

F¹

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

TH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frasier

Mustn, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Koman

JH | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Frazier
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

First, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thomas Frazier*
missing supposed to
have been captured by
Gurillas, Feb 24, 1864,
\$2.30 due futher

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured by*
Jennillars white
out with wood train

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Frazier

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing, supposed
to have been captured
by Genellars Feb 24-1864
& dropped from the Rolls
June 23/64 by Order of
Maj. James E. Williams
Comdr 2nd Batt. 3rd U.S.
Co Art (H)*

Comdr 2nd Batt. 3rd U.S. Co Art (H)
Book mark: *next on which name
appears*

J. W. Williams

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thos Frazier

Art., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 18. 64. Lost Missing Feb 24/64
Memphis Dropped from
rolls from 24/64 by order
of Maj J E Williams.

Book mark :

(546)

J E Patton

Copyist.

F. B. A. T. **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Frazier

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. T.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1866* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 24, 64*

*(Age 40 yrs. Enrolled June 20/63
Mpi July 18/63 Corinth Miss
3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

Deack

Brazier Thomas
P. C. 31st
_____, Co., _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Headquarters Co C 2^d Baⁿ
February 4th 1864

Curtis Capt Thos

Requests that Private Thomas
Frazier of Co C 2^d Baⁿ be
released from Military Prison

3 C^{ts}

Recd. Hd. Quarters Feb 5th /64

Headquarters 1st Luth Ar^y
Fort Pickens July 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded appended
The man was confined about
the 10th of June 1864 and
has probably received a
sufficiency of punishment
He is represented as having
been uniformly a good soldier

J. P. Harper Col
Comd^g 1st Luth Ar^y

Co. C" 2nd Batt
1st Term Feb 4th 1864

Lt. Col. Harper

Col
Thomas Frazier of my Co
that was sent to the military prison
for neglect of duty I ask to have him
released & returned to duty as he has
been confined some time & I hope he
may do his duty as it is the first neglect
of the kind that he has been guilty of
Yours Resp Servant

Thos Curtis
Capt Comdr
Co. C" 2nd Batt
1st Term Hy. arty
of A. D.

✓
Thomas Gray

Busch

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 6, 1876.

M. Ellerbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Frazier

Pite, Co. "G",

3^d Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Whether missing in action or a deserter?

M. R. Mayth June 1864. Missing supposed to have been captured by guerrillas Feb'y 24 1864.

M. O. Roll of G. I. Deserted Feb'y 24 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 8th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Frazier

Bt, Co. G,

3^d Reg't

U. S. C. A. Key -

Reg'te Decker - "Captured Feb'y 21. 64, by Guerrillas -"

Coker Bk - "Captured Feb'y 21. 64 while out with train -"

His name is also borne on Register of Deserters with

Munick - "Missing - Supposed to have been captured by

Guerrillas Feb'y 24. 64 - Dropped from the rolls June 3/64 -"

Co. Mory Reports furnish no information -

S. E.

Greenman
Co. *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6141277*
2 *6141391*
3 *6141515*
4 *6141629*
5 *6141741*
6 *6141854*
7 *6141965*
8 *6142077*
9 *6142184*
10 *6142297*
11 *6142432*
12 *6142582*
13 *6142726*
14 *6142855*
15 *6142978*
16 *6143108*
17 *6143254*
18 *9112177*
19 *9112400*
20 *40735646*
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

4. 768521-2 Aud,
0197702 P8 Rel-

J. McLaughlin

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Freeman

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31 / 63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31 / 63
at Ft. Pickering Tenn.
by Capt. Williams, U. S. A.

D. C. McLaughlin

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Freeman

_____, Co. *F*_____, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *W. Kappner*; term *The War* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams.*

O. E. McLaughlin

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent in
Military Prison, Fort Pick-
ering

Feb 1866 Absent sick in Reg't
Hospital

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Ballou

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

Pi, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One saddle \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh tape, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the years. * war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proc Sutter #100*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Libram

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. P. Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost one cop 100 c*
through neglect

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

2d

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31

, 1863.*

Where

W. Pickens

*

Period

10 or

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Libanus

(358c)

Copyist.

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5-12-1864*

Cham

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Abrams
Copyist.

3 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Squad, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per sentence Field
Officers Court No 4 Hd Qrs Ft
Pickens Feb. 4. 1865 \$5.00 pay
proper

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per sentence
field offr. Court 4th No. 4 Hd
Qrs Fort Pickering Febr 4/68
\$5.00 also for field offr Court

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Commander

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freeman

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for sentence Field
Officers Court April Order No 4
1462rs Ft Pickering Feb 4/65
\$500 also for field Officers Court

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

JAN. 13

6142726

1891

yo noig H 2 3 usca H 4 June
23 1865 one months pay proper.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Bma, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1865.*

Where St. Petersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Benjamin

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Freeman

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *St Pierre* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Commander

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gorman
Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3**

Where *Sh. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Furman
Ch. F., Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *43* 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M Jones

Greenman, Daniel
P, Co. *P 3*, Reg't *1024*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓
Daniel Freeman.

EMERSON

Nov. 15-78. 13.

June 7" 04. returned to duty.
May reports furnished no information

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875,

M^r Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Freeman Pute, Co. F.,

3^d Reg't U.S. C. A. Ky.

Cause of confinement. Trial re.

M. R. Novth Dec 1864. Arrested "Confined"

M. R. Janth July 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Freeman

, Co. F.,

3^d Reg't U.S. C. A. Ky.

Mor. reports Co. Dec. 18th 64. Confined in mil. prison at
Fort Rucker. - Jan. 26th 65 Conf^d in mil. prison for
disobedience of orders. - Feb. 7th 65 - returned from
mil. prison to Co. for duty.

(See over)

Nov. 15th 75. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

M^r Ellbrook Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Daniel Freeman, Co. F,

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Art'y. (N.Y.)

Tral. Sentence

M. R. May 4 June 1865. Stop per sentence. P. O. G. O. 4 Ad. Q's
Foot Pickering Term. Feb. 11 '65 # 15. per P. O. G. O. N^o 19 Ad.
Q's. 3^d Reg't U. S. C. Art'y. one month's pay.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Freeman

, Co. F,

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Art'y. N.Y.

Hd. Qrs. 3^d U. S. C. Art'y. N.Y. Foot Pickering Term. February

4th 1865. Genl. Order No 4.

Pub. Daniel Freeman Co. F. 3^d U. S. C. Art'y.

N.Y. Charge Disobedience of orders. Sentence. To
forfeit \$5. of his monthly pay.

Approved.

By order of Col. J. G. Kappner

Nov. 15 75. B.

(over)

Head quarters 3^d U. S. C. arty. Hy. Fort
Pickering. Tenn. June 23^d 1865. Exec. Order No. 19.
14. Pvt. Daniel Freeman
Co. F. 3^d U. S. C. arty. Hy. Charge absence without leave.
Plea guilty. Sentence. To forfeit one months
pay proper.

Approved - By order of Lieut J. G. Kappner.

Mo. rept. Co. June 1st 65. Daniel Freeman conf^d in mil. prison.
June 7th 64. returned to duty.

May reports furnish no information

Nov. 15th 75. B.

Daniel Freeman.

3 MASON

Freeman Dennis
No. *2*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6127548</i>	26
<i>6149039</i>	27
<i>6149191</i>	28
<i>9113106</i>	29
<i>40735647</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *88th U.S. Col. Inf.*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hennie Freeman

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Petersburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 26, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. F, 88 U.S.C. Inf.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(3839)

Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Denis Freeman.

Pri., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D.*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 26*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(342)

Kelly.

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Freeman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*6* .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*


Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. F. 88 U.S. C.I. Stop. for

1 wiper lost cts.

Substitute

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W.S. Thompson

(357*d*)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Denis Freeman

Det., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1 1866 Gain. By transfer from
88. U. S. A. Inf. per S.O. 163,
Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec
16/65.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Basson

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Freeman

Capt., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

981

Freeman Elwin

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6137881	26
2	6129085	27
3	6139011	28
4	9111220	29
5	9111494	30
6	40735648	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elvin Freeman

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Deserted*
Dec 28/64. Descriptive List
never rec'd

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Elvin Freeman

_____, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes ; _____ hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted Deserted*
Dec 28/64. Descriptive list
never rec'd

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Olvin Freeman
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive list never
rec. Deser'd from 41-
Pickering Dec. 28, 1864
(Enrollment & mpi not given
on any rolls of Co.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

H | *I H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Elvin Freeman
Pvt, Co. *D*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *I H Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Descriptive list*
never furnished.

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shaughan
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elvin Freeman

Plt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent without leave
since Nov 20/64.

Dec 1864 Dis. Discharged Dec.
28/64.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elvin Freeman

Qvt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 28/64*
at Memphis Tenn. Dis. List
never recd.

Book mark : _____

W H Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

3d U.S.C. H. A

Freeman, Edwin

....., Co. ~~55~~ Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

97. B. 67. (315624) / 1864

104. ^{Fort Pickering Tenn} ~~1864~~
L.R. 13. 16 November 1864

1146 A" 195- 1864

Muller

Capt O.T.

Co D 3 USC Art (Navy)

States that he has been part of his Co did after being detailed for fatigue absent himself and has not returned. Freeman was formerly a member of the 55 US Inf under the name of Shepherd. was in the Green-town fight after which he went north came here as a substitute. After being on fatigue on the 13th inst he went to the camp of the 55 US Inf. Requests that action be taken that he may be properly accounted for.

Rec'd back H.C. 316 S.C. 1644. Nov 23/64

Rec'd 1st Fort Pickering Nov 16th 1864
Rec'd H. Q. D.M. Nov 17th 1864

1st Batt 3rd W.S. Art A. 1864
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 16/64
Respectfully forwarded

Emil Smith
Maj Comdg 1st Batt

93. 3rd W.S. Art A. 1864
E. 110. 13
H. 12. 3 USC Art 11
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 16 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J.D. Warner
Cty 3 USC Art 13

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 16th Nov. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Head Quarters District
of Memphis

J. Haffner
Col 3rd W.S. Art A. (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

Col Benton

Head Qrs Dist Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 17th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. E. Bouton Comdg 1st
Brigade Col'd Troops. for in-
vestigation and report.

By order of
Brig General Buckle
Alfred M. When
Capt & a.a. a. Genl.

76^d Lrs Co 203 U S C Art (267)

Fort Pickering Penn 16 Nov 1864

S Arthur

Lieut^{ant} A A A gent

Lieutenant-

I have the honor to state that
Elvin Freeman, private of my Company, died, on the 13th
of November 1864, after being detailed for fatigue on the palisade,
absent himself, and has not returned, to his Co at the present
time. I have been informed by other members of my Company
that he formerly belonged to the 55th U S I. under the name of
Sheppard, and was in the fight at Sumtown, after which he
went north. Freeman came here as a substitute.
He is also reported as having returned to the 55th U S C Art
on the 13th, after doing fatigue duty on the palisade.
I would request that action be taken that he may be prop-
erly accounted for.

I am Lieutenant-

Respectfully

O. F. Walker Capt-

Comdg Co 203 U S C Art (267)

982

Freeman Frank

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136884	26
2	6136976	27
3	6137092	28
4	6137191	29
5	6137293	30
6	6137398	31
7	6137554	32
8	6129010	33
9	6139010	34
10	9111217	35
11	9111491	36
12	40735567	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Freeman

_____, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *WR*

Eyes; *WR* hair *WR*

Where born *Barton N.C.*

Occupation *Brick Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Ed Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 4/64*

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Freeman
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Burton M.C.*

Occupation *Brick Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 4/64*

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Or, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. July 3, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 186*3*.*

Where

Ft. Pickens *

Period

War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

Kelly.

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Orin, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.* *

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *At Plaquemine Tenn.**

Period *Wen* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.**

Period *War.* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering, Tenn.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due Sutter \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Freeman
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

A | 3rd Reg't U.S.C.T.

Thompson Freeman

Co. D, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864

Deserted :

When June 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Quinn

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 (Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) On extra or daily
duty, No Shop

May 1864 (Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Absent without au-
thority since May 26/64

June 1864. Left June 4/64. Memphis,
Tennessee.

Book mark :

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Art, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 4/64
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. H. Thompson

Copied.

Freeman, Frank

P, Co. D,

3

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Special Orders
No. 59

Hd Quarters Fort Pickens Fla
April 2^d 1864

Detailing Private ^{James}
Freeman in Engineer Dept

order

P. B.
Frank Freeman

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 2^d April 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

V Private Frank Freeman, Company
D 2^d U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col. A) is hereby detailed
for Special Duty, and will report in person to
Mr Zadock T Reeves Engineer Department
without delay

BY ORDER OF COL. I. G. KAPPNER.

L. M. Lundy

LIEUT. AND POST ADJ'T.

Comd Officer
Co. D 2nd U.S. Inf. Art. (col.)

Freeman Henry

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131850	26
2	6131967	27
3	6102084	28
4	6132206	29
5	6132320	30
6	6132541	31
7	6134271	32
8	9110154	33
9	9110337	34
10	40735649	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB V. 11 P 159*

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman
Sgt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Franklin Co. Mead.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Chas. G. Koppa*; term *long term of 10 yrs.*

Remarks: *Wid in Gen. Hosp. of Small
Pox. Inventory and Personal Effects
forwarded Jan. 30/64. Was paid to
Oct. 31/63; left on effects.*

H. H. H.

F | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Navy Freeman
Sgt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Ad. S. G. Topham*; terminating for *res.*

Remarks: *Wid in Gen. Hosp. Memphis,*
Tenn. Inmate Pen. Final statement
forwarded Jan. 31/64. Paid to
Oct. 31/63.

T

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman
Sergt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., *June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The war*

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :.....

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

T | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

W. H. Bogar

Copyist.

T | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman
Sergt.; Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

T

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

T

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman
Sergt; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died in Contraband
Hospital Memphis Tenn.
Jan. 27"/1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman

Sgt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 (Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, A. D.) Jan 16/64
Ft. Pickens. Died.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman

Sergt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen Host*

Tennessee of Small Pox Jan

30. 1864

Book mark: *Died Jan 27/64. E.B.V. 11.P.*

159. P.V. 30. P. 112. 74

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Freeman, Henry,
Sgt, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 8
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Freeman

1st Term, Reg't of Heavy Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Freeman a Sergeant of
Captain C. M. Clarke Company (B) of the 1st Battalion First Regiment of Regt. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Franklin Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn. on the First day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Died in General Small Pox Hospital Memphis
Tenn. January 27th 1864

The said Henry Freeman (Sergt.) was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Eight 94/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing account was never settled
amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 27th day of January, 1864.

John Freeman 1st Lieut.

1st Regt. 2nd. 149. Artillery A.D.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Freeman

Late of Company "B"

P. 1st Reg't of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Murphy's Farm*

on the *22* day of *January* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Freeman late
a Sergeant of Captain C. W. W. Clarke, S. Company B. of
the 1st Tenn. Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Sergeant at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering, Tenn
in Company B., 1st Tenn. Regiment of Heavy Art. Volunteers, to serve ✓
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at
Memphis, Tenn on the 27th day of January 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trousers	✓	Knapsacks	✓
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats	✓	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	✓		
Blouses	✓	Pairs socks	✓		
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	✓	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓	Specie	\$ ✓
				Notes	\$ ✓

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ✓
Sergt. Henry Freeman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ✓ at ✓
He has left no Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
having been entered in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering, Tenn

DATE: January 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. B. Administration 1st Lieut.
1st Regt. 2nd. Hy. Art. of A.D.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Henry Freeman

1st Reg't of Penn. H. Arty

A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Homer Freeman a Sergeant of
Captain Chas. W. W. Cook Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Tennessee HA
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Franklin Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of During the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Genl Hospital of
Small Pox -

The said Sergeant Homer Freeman was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Eight - 84 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Wing Reglar, **SUTLER**, Two 30 dollars.
100

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
100

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, March, this 26th day
of March, 1864.

James M. Ball
2^d Lt. Co. 4th Reg. Tenn. H. A. & G.
Commanding Company

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 29, 1874,

The death of Henry Freeman
Sergeant, Co. D, 3^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July 24, 1864, July 24, 1864,
Company Muster-out Roll.
January 30, 1864,
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

() 186
January 24, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Out,
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E. B. " " Assistant Adjutant General.
Dec 10 1874 2^d Aud.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Henry Freeman
1st Reg't of Penn. H. Art'y
G. D. VOLUNTEERS.
Died Jan 24, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg^t Henry Freeman

1st Reg't of Tenn. H. Art'y

G. D. VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Trusted for use

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Freeman a Sergeant of
Captain Chas W W Clark Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Franklin, State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tex, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of During the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in and a Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Gene Hospital
of Small Pox Jan 27th 1864

The said Sgt Henry Freeman was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Eight 78 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to F B Wing Regt, **SUTLER**, Two 30 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Texas, this 25th day
of March, 1864.

James M. Pace
22 Co B 1st Tenn H
Commanding Company

Freeman Johnson

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612 7774	26	
2	615 0486	27	
3	615 0610	28	
4	9119188	29	
5	40735650	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *88th U.S. C.I.*

A | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Sham Freeman

_____, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Collinsville Tenn,*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 27 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Maj' Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from 88th*
Ms Inf Jan'y 1. / 66.

Harmon

F | **3^d H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sham Freeman
Capt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *C*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Bowman
(342) *Copyist.*

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isham Freeman

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 27*, 186*5*.*

Where *Murphie* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88*

MSC Infy Jan 1 /66

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Somers

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Freeman

Corpl., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Enr. Transferred
from Co. G, 88. U.S. to Lefty

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

71 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ipham Freeman
Corp., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁷⁸100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid \$200

Book mark:

Freeman James
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6145538

26

2 6145631

27

3 6145739

28

4 6145859

29

5 6145965

30

6 6146084

31

7 6146161

32

8 6146253

33

9 6146347

34

10 6146446

35

11 6146566

36

12 6146690

37

13 6146845

38

14 6146992

39

15 6147119

40

16 6147241

41

17 6147348

42

18 6147451

43

19 9112777

44

20 40735651

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Fr

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Freeman
Blk., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *10 Aug. 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Capt Crookham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 26 Aug. 63.*

C. C. McLaughlin
Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt.

, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. *Aug. 26*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 10, 186 *3*.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(856)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James Franklin in Column
of "Names Present"*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *300*

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt.

, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Sutter 2.30*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Saddle F B Wing*
\$2.30

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

J.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Freeman

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: *971125*

Saxton

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Priv., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mch 1866 absent sick in
Post Hospital since Jan
24/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Allen

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Pl 1, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 10, P. 70 '68.

Saxton

(361)

Copyist.

Greenman John

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 612 6887
2 612 6827
3 9112 690
4 8188-07-1874
5 A-43-07-1871

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: A-4329-07-71
8188-07-1874

See also

J.F.

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Freeman

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes;

black

hair

black

Where born

Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 6/65

Where

Cincinnati

By whom

Capt. Jones

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mar. 6/65 mustered
Cincinnati, O. by Capt.
Jones. - Never reported
to the Co. was absent
when the detachment
arrived.*

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

F | *3 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Freeman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*, Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 186*5*.

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 6*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feby 6*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *11th Wd Cincinnati Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: *8188-07-1874*

Harris

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Appears with rank of *Prb* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *11th Art.* Roll dated
Columbus, O. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *11th Ward Cincinnati*

Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Ant. Deposited under*

order 305 a b d

Dec 27/64 \$290

Book mark: *A4379CT.71*

J. Freeman

F 137a 12767

John Freeman

, Co. , 3 Reg't 12767a

NOTATION.

Book mark: A - 43. 6. J. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr 29, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

b. b. Carey Copyist.

F. 3rd H.A. U.S.G.

John Freeman

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.G.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 188.6.3.1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conzajer.

(491)

Copyist.

Greenman Oliver

Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6152342
2 6152433
3 6152531
4 6152886
5 6152727
6 6152780
7 6152849
8 6152917
9 6152992
10 6153088
11 6153158
12 6153245
13 6153329
14 6153433
15 6153523
16 6153675
17 9113899
18 40735652

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oleorr Freeman

....., Co. *M*., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Ala Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22 / 03*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Freeman

Corp, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(355b)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Freeman

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Freeman

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Freeman

Priv

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. F. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

F

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman

But, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186

3.*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(357*d*)

Copyist.

T

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l
July 1st 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Freeman
drf, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From corp to*
drf. Jan. 1st 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

F

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman

Artificer, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358d)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman

Artificer, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22,

186*5*.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358d)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman

Artificer, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22, 186*3**

Where

*Mumfries Gun**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Salmon

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Freeman
Artificer, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186*5**

Where

*Memphis Tenn**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358d)

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Freeman
Co. M, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1 year*
Wiper 20¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull
(357*d*) Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Freeman

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Freeman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1865. About, 24
Sept. 3. Brig. Dept. of Texas,
since Aug. 4/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Patton

Copyist.

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Freeman

Co. M, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*65*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoped for Q M Property*
\$1.00

Book mark:

Shull

My George

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127547
6149038
6149189
9113103
40735654

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *88th Vol. C. Inf.*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Henry

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Taliaferro; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. B. 88th U.S.C. Inf.

O. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

A.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fry

Pri Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Mch. 15*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mch. 15*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fry

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 15*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. A. 88 U.S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fry

Pt, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1860 Same Reg transfer from
88. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y Co. '63
Holston Mil. Div Tenn, Dec
16/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

5

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fry
Priv., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *1131 - 1879*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyst.

Fuller Andy
Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fulton	28 Andy
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

949
Fuller Cementine

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6143520

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

at 200 6/9/2 RRC

J. H. McFaulx ✓

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clementine Fuller

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*
(Age 25 yrs.)
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered at Corinth,*
Miss. by Lt. Hoffman
May 28, 1863, Deserted at
Jackson, Tenn, May 30, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Name not borne on*
sub. rolls of Co.

Homan

Fuller George H.
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6147895
2 6147762
3 6147907
4 6148012
5 6148113
6 6148203
7 6148294
8 6148384
9 6148488
10 6148557
11 6148636
12 6148714
13 6148793
14 6148870
15 6148937
16 6149036
17 6149188
18 9112988
19 40735655
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 139255-7. P. O. Utd.

J. H. Metcalf

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Fuller

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *14* years; height *4* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *D.O. Bates*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O.E. McLaughlin

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15

, 1863*

Where

Cornith Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller

Musoc, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Fuller

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nw & Lee

for, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 3.*

Where *Cornith Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scrimely

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller

Pr., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5, 1863.*

Where

Cornith Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller
W., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Fort Smith, Arkansas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller
Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*2*.*

Where *Cornish* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

R. F. Hall

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George D. Duller
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornish* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

S. P. H. B.
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller
W., Co. 1, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.*

Where

Corinth *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. G. H. H.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller

B, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1 & Dec. 1*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornish Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(357d)

S. L. H. H.

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where Cornith, Miss. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg.
Book #

as shown on Roll

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller

Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

In H. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.*

Where

Cornith, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Wiper
lost,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d)

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Cornith, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop one wiper lost
Stop 7.00, G.O. No. 15 Hd qrs,
of U S C A Ky, May 22
865 whol in \$1.23

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1865.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller
Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller

Pvt.; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss**

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Stole. 1 m. uper lost.*
25 Pts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fuller
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for 1 screw
driver lost. ds.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fuller

Pt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent in confinement
S. O. 11, Holzer Regt. Feb
15/66

Book mark :

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fuller
Prvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Ann., *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop one month's*

pay proper, G.O. No. 11 Reg.

4th Div. Mar. 15/66 sentence

fired off. Court.

(Age 14 yrs. Enrolled July 15/63

& Mpi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss

3 yrs.)

Book mark: *VII P439 68*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copied.

Fuller Geo. W.
P. I. '3 Co. *3* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>2</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Fuller George M
I 3 up to Arty.

Rev. of his hands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 14, 1876

Me^r. 14. Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of George W. Fuller Pvt. Co. "I",
3 Reg't 4th Col. Arty. (Hy.) cause of stoppage
Member Roll for May, June 1875 "Stop. I. A."
C. of O. 15-46. by 3rd Arty. May 22 1875

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds
Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Fuller, Co. I,

3 Reg't W. & Col. Arty. (Hy.)

G. O. No. 15. A. O. B. W. C. Arty. Hy. May 22. 1875.
Charge. — Turn cloth on Guard mounting.
Findings. — Guilty. — Sentence. — To forfeit
\$1.00 of one months pay proper. — Approved.

Asy

✓
Fuller George W.
J. J. & Co. City.

Rev. of this. bonds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 14, 1876

Me 10

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

George M. Fuller, Co. I,
U.S. Army (Hy) Copy of order

100 months pay sentence of officers
sent of 0 11 Regt 3rd. Hy. March 1866

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Comd
Jan 19, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3 Reg't

George Fuller, Co. I,
U.S. Army (Hy)

G.O. 210 11. D. O. 34 U.S. Col. Army, Hy. March 15, 1866.

Charge. — Violation of the 58th Art. of War.
Findings. — Guilty. — Sentence. — To be confined
for thirty (30) days and to forfeit one months pay
proper. — Approved

cap

Fulce William

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612 6884	26
2	612 6824	27
3	614 4584	28
4	614 4730	29
5	614 4878	30
6	614 5074	31
7	614 5406	32
8	9112 687	33
9	4073 5656	34
10	3169 2073	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB, V 11 - P 531*

See also

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Fulse

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

W.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 14/65

Where

Ripley, W.

By whom

L. M. Hornack

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 18/65
at Hillsboro, V. by Capt.
Starley. - Disch'd the
service on Surg's Cert.
Oct. 27/65 at Gen. Hosp.
Memphis, Tenn.

C. E. M. Langlin

F | *3 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fulse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born *Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Ripley O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feby 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *18" Sub. Dist. Union Fr.*

Brown Co. 6" Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fulse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C. Art.* Roll dated
Columbus O. Mich 17, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Ripley O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Hillsboro, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *18 Sub Dist 6 Dist*

This
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Ant. deposited under*

order 305 A. G. O. Dec 27/64

\$135.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

(339)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fulse
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

121, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

\$ 1 3 Hy art U S C T
William Fulse
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U S C T Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 2, 1865.

How employed Dr. CK

Last paid by Maj. never

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due letter

\$ 12.00

Book mark : _____

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fulse
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Fulse

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on
Surgeons Certificate
of Disability Oct 24, 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 25/65
EB VII P 531*

J. Mead

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fiske

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick in Reg't
Hospital.

Aug 7 Sept 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hospital Memphis,
Tenn., since July 7/65.

Oct 1865 Discharged Oct.
26/65 Memphis, Tenn.,
from Genl Hospital on Surge-
cert. of Disability.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Patton

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fulse

Pos, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____, 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 24,
65. Disability

Book mark:

Discharged Oct 25
over
Beach

JAN. 13

6145406

☆1891☆

65. E. B. V. 11, P 531

Pulse 10m

Regt '3 *uscha*
Co. Regt

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Folse (1)

dish for Sir

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENN.

MEMPHIS TENN. Oct 24 1863.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Frank B. Evans
3rd US Col'd Art Bn

I have the honor to inform you that

Private
Wm Tate..... Company *G*.....

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States this day on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General Geo. Stoneman.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm M. Cannon
Captain, & A. A. G.

✓
William Filbe

Susanna

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1876.

M^r Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Fuler Pte, Co. G,

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky.)

Cause of absence, &c.

M. R. July^{and} Aug '65 Absent without remark

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
P. M. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

Jan 10, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm Fuler

, Co. G,

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky.) -

Calling Rpts Augth 4th '65 - "Sent to Genl Hospital
at Memphis"

C. G. A.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1876
The discharge of *William Folsom*
Rate *Co. G*, *3* Reg't U.S.
Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept. 1865*, *Oct. 24, 1865*,
Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct. 24, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Oct. 25, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For *Oct. 1865*, *Oct. 26, 1865*,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
....., 186
Oct 26, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
31st Feb 1876

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Folsom
a *Private* Co. *"B"*
Third Reg't of *Col. Artillery*

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. *Oct 24, 1865*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. M. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Smith
Ent. on 24th of Dec 1865

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., *October 24, 1865*

proved.

A. A. H. H. H.
SURGEON *3rd U.S. Col. Artillery*
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

statement of all
the disease or wound, or
the time, place, manner,
under which the injury occurred,
the duty, or service, or
of the soldier at the time the injury was received or
disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury
was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty;
and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause,
immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances
attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander,
the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having
such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge
of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of re-
cruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be
taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to
describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the
extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or
faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution,
or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon
will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances,
and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of
the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of dis-
charges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state
that the "discharge is given by consent of the soldier,
after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature,
degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the
within certificate."

Par. 1266 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to
take particular care in cases that have not been under
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic
rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia,
scurvy, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely
produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until
sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at
deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company
commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to
which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the
hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and
sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental,
detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action
endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division command-
er; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, depart-
ment, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge
enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest
authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned
through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment com-
mander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of
the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate
on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final
certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to
the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.; they
will be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

William Folsom
a *Private* Co. *"B"*
Third Reg't of *Col. Andrew*

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., *October 24*.....1865.

proved.

SURGEON *H. H. Hara*
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. *Oct 24*.....1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

Wm. W. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186

Smith
Ent. on 24 of Dec 1865

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: October 23rd 1865

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Folsce of
Captain C. C. Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Secondary Syphilis. Has obstinate Syphilitic
ulcers, and severe nocturnal headache.
Disease contracted since enlistment.
Degree of disability three-fourths (3/4). Is not
fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Discharged, this 25th day of October 1865, at Murphy in charge James Lind Surgeon. U.S.
Amussen

Town _____ **County** _____

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

William A. ...

H., 3 U.S. Col'd A. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6149380	26
6149556	27
6128803	28
6150748	29
9143186	30
9113412	31
40735657	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andy Fulton

_____, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Forsythe Ga.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft. Pickens
Dec. 8/63*

Harmon

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Andy Fuller

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Forsythe Ga.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 / 63.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Ft. Pickens
Aug Dec 8. 1863.*

Harmon

J

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andy Fulton

Put, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where

*St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3536)

Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Fulton
Privt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 213 to Dec. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec. 8. '63

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

A | *3 Navy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Hutton
Pvt., Col. 14, 3 Regt U.S. Col'd 14 Aug 1863

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.

Where *At Peoria*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Fulton

Pvt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863. (Co. K 1 Reg't 2nd U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, A. D.) Prom. Dec 8/63
Pvt. Pickering Deserted.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Fuller

priv., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

7th Pickering Memphis Tenn., *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 8/63.*

*Filed with Fulton, name
Fuller not borne on prior
rolls of Co.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. E. Edwards
No. 10, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 612 7349

26

2 613 8753

27

3 612 9292

28

4 613 9013

29

5 9111 221

30

6 9111 493

31

7 4073 5658

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fultz

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Dyer Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 30/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *A Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subst. to Co. Transf. from
Co. F 88 U.S.C.I. Jan'y 1/66
Deserted Feby 16/66*

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Fults

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Dyer Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 30/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *A Campbell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, transferred*

from Co D "88" U.S.A.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fultz.

Pr., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D.*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Murphy, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly

Copyist.

T

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Fulton

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute. Transfd.*

from 88 U.S.C. Jan'y 1/66.

Deserted Feb/6/66 at Memphis,
Tenn.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

(358c)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

TH | *3 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kelly
Pvt, Co. *D*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 16*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U.S. for Ord*

C & G, E. \$1.82.

Book mark : _____

Shaughan

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fultz

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 1/66 Mem-
phis, Tenn, by transfer

from 88th H. & C. I.

Feb 1866 Loss Feb 16/66 Mem-
phis, Tenn, by desertion

Book mark:

J. C. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fultz
Pvt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. *Co'd* H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 16/66, at*
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

2 2
2 2
4 3 3
4
5 5 5
6 1 4 8 6 5 4
6 1 4 8 7 5 5
6 1 4 8 8 3 5
5 1 4 9 2 7 9
9 1 1 2 9 5 6
4 0 2 7 2 5 5

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

J | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Fenderburk

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*.

Where born *Deatur, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. W. McKaven*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp.*
May 24/65.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Friderbuck
Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment day 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fındurburn

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186

3*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderburk
Pr.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

1863.*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderburk

Pt.

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863.*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornish Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. F. Hall

Copyist.

41

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunduburk
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where

Coxen St. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Stundubus
21st, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 186*4*.*

Where

Corinsk *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fenduburn
H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Abraham**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. F.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderbunse
2, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corvish Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Funderbuck
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Daily duty working
on Reg. Barracks.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderburk
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch. 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderburk
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1865.*

Where

Corinth, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Died of disease
in Regt. Hosp. May
28, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Funderburk
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hopt.*
May 2 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*

Geo. Funderburk
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - On duty repair
shop.

*

MOR shows
Geo. Funderburk

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dunderburk
Cpt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr 30*, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*53*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 28/65 at*
Memphis Tenn. of disease
Inventory & final state
ments forwarded.
(Age 27 yrs. Enrolled Aug 18/63
& msi Aug 24/63 Corinth
Miss. 3 yrs.)

Book mark: *V 113 P 144, 70 P.V. 5*
P 121. 68 VII P 236. 68

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Funderburk, George
Pri, Co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Linschbach

Late of Company *I*

3^d Reg't of *Wisc Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *28* day of *May* 186*5*.

Date 2nd Wisc Army 10th Jun
Anty Henry



Inventory of the effects of George Punchbush late
a Private of Captain S. D. Thompson Company 1 of
the 3rd Regiment of Volunteer Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in St. Pickens, Tenn, at
Res. Hospital on the 28 day of May 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		Notes..... \$
<u>Distal</u> Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	3		
<u>Match</u> Fatigue overalls.....	1	Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George
Punchbush Res. Hospital deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
of Company Commander at St. Pickens, Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Pickens, Tenn

DATE: June 2d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. O. Turner 2d Lieut
3d US Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Lunsford
 2d Reg't of *W.C.A.*
 Died May 28th 1865
VOLUNTEERS.
Sept 22 W.C.A. State
1st Div. 4th Art.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 24 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



The said George Churchburk was last paid by Paymaster Mej Mayhew to include the 28 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 40 ²⁸ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 31 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States One hundred ~~100~~ dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Geo. O. Lunn 2^d Lieut -
3^d W. C. Atkins
Commanding Company.

James
D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6147659
6147752
6147871
6147977
6148079
6148172
6148265
6148354
6148467
6148556
6148635
6148713
6148792
6148859
6148936
6149035
533 1526
6128235
6149187
9112949
40735660

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hendrick

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Chesterfield, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. S. M. Raven*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. E. McLaughlin

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frederick

Regt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.*

Where *Cornith Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3**

Where *Conith Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danville

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk

Regt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186 3.*

Where

Comith miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(858c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderback

Apr

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863.*

Where

Conith miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Frederick
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*2*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*2**²

Where *Corinth Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Hoff

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson (Pundubunk)

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinto *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. A. H. H.
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Hundubert

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1864*

Where

Corinth *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

274

(357d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Pendubue

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18

, 186*3*.*

Where

Carrington

*

Period

8

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Frederick

Re., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Green's Miss.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks
from Sergeant by S.C. No.
54 1st. Qrs. 3 U.S. Arty.
Nov. 1. 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Hoff

(357d)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Daily duty working
on Reg. Barracks, Reduced
from Sergt, Nov. 1/64 Sp.
Q. 29 54

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Funderburk

Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Cornith, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk

Out., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where

Corinth, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Funderburk

Pat., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18

, 186*3*.*

Where

Corinth, Miss. *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thunderbunk

Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Funderbunk
Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *x Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *G.M. Dept. S.O. No. 23*

D.W.T. Jan. 30/66.

x Name appears in present column in pencil.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.D. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

F. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Punderbuck.

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by S. O. No. 25,
par. 1, Hd. Qrs. W. W. T., Jan.
20, 1866.

Book mark:

F | *3 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Funderburk
Pt., Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan* *and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Station *Murphree, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. "I" 34th B. A. (H) De-*
tailed by S.O. No 25 Par. 1
H.S. gro. Dec. 5, Jan. 20/66

Book mark:

Steel

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ Henderson Funderburk
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. On duty, working on
Bgt. Barracks.

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent, 2nd Dept.
3 Brig Dept. of Tenn, since
July 14/65.

Oct. 1865. On duty, building Bar-
racks.

Nov 1865. Absent sick Post Hospital.
Nov 18/65.

Feb. & March 1866. Absent det. serv.
2nd Dept. A. O. 25, D. W. 7,
Jan 30/66.

+ Name appears also as Henderson
Funderburk.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Funderburk
Priv., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*58*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Age 25 yrs. Enrolled Aug 18/63
& M'd Aug 26/63 Corinth
Miss for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark: *V-5 P 8968 VII P 435-68*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Funderburk, Henderson
P, Co. *I*, **3** Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.O. 139 - Detailing
Funderbark

Henderson Funderbark
P. J

Head-Quarters 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., August 3rd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 189

I The following named enlisted men of the
3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (rev.) are hereby detailed
for duty with Lieut. V. J. Allen A. A. Q. M. 2nd Inf'y
Brigade D. H. T. for the period of ten working days,
commencing to-morrow, the 4th inst.

Private Henderson Tunderbark J

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

William D. G.

Capt. and A. A. G.

C. C. Co. P. 3rd U. S. C. A. (rev.)

Head Qtrs 2^d Infy Brig
Aug 2 - 13th 65

Col J. G. Koppner

Spec. Order, No 147
Detailing Funderburg in
2 M. Deps - G. J. Atlee

Henderson Funderburg
P. I

Head-Quarters 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

August 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 147

I. The following named enlisted men of the 3rd
M. S. Colored Artillery (heavy) are hereby detailed for
special duty and will report immediately to Lieut. V. J.
Allen A. S. Q. M. 2d Inf'y Brigade, D. W. T.
Private Henderson Tenderbark Company "M."

*

*

*

*

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

Lt. Col. Geo. S. S.

3rd S. Col. Art. (heavy)

J. A. Copeland

Lieut. and A. A. S. Q. M.

✓
Hendrick Henderson

I' 3. U. f. l. Arty

Sw. of His. bonds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 14, 1876

Me. 10.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

3

Reg't

Wf. 10. Art'y (Hy) copy of order to

Member Roll for Nov. 1874 reports him
"Reduced to the ranks from Engh. 10 54 Ad.
Hy 3. Art'y, Nov 1874.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
J. J. Halton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discom Comd.

Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

3

Reg't

Henderson Funderburk George, Co. I.,
Wf. 10. Art'y (Hy)

O. No. 54. Ad. 3. Wf. 10. Art'y (Hy). Nov. 1. 1874.
S. 6. Sergeant Henderson Funderburk Co. I. for leaving
his guard without permission is hereby reduced
to the ranks to take effect from this date.

107.

1st Lt., 3rd U.S. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6127535
6131625
6129262
6131820
9110139
767-07-1874
40735661

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

767-010-CT-74

See also

88th U.S. C. Inf.

F | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Mack Furbush

....., Co. *a*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Wexley, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 2, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *W. Hancock* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. 3d 88 Reg't*

Inf. fr. S. O. 113 Hd. qrs. W. Div. of

Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16/65.

Reported 12th Feb'y. 1866

M. Marks

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Macn Furber.

Cpl, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F.*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Mar. 21*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar. 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Kelly

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Furber

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 1866.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserter*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Deserter Feb. 10/66 F. 67, V. 10, C. I. 74.*

Hammered

(358c)

Copyist.

Th | *J H Arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Harbush
Corp, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *J H Arly*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb* *28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb* *10*, 186*6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

S. H. Langham

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Furbush

Serph., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain. Jan 1/65. Men
Term Transferred from 88.
U. S. to top of 7
Feb 1866, Term Feb 10/66. 78.
Pickering, Term Deserted
from camp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Furbush
Corpl, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mumphi's Term, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*
at Fort Pickens Term
Feb. 11. 1865

Book mark: *Deserted Feb. 10/66*
F. 67 V. 10 C. J. 74

(361)

Mumay

Corvise.

F | 3rd Ila. | U.S. I.

Wack Furbush

, Co. A, 3rd Reg't U.S. Ila.

E. B. 11/259 ~~with~~ NOTATION.

Book mark:

F. 67. I. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 8th

, 1874.

Deserterd Feby. 10th, 1866.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Funderburk George
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Funderburk George</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Company
Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Ferguson</i>	28 <i>Stephen</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col. Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139098	26
2	6139213	27
3	6139327	28
4	6139433	29
5	6139540	30
6	6139641	31
7	6139740	32
8	6139824	33
9	6139908	34
10	6139991	35
11	6140076	36
12	6140177	37
13	6140329	38
14	6140480	39
15	6140611	40
16	6140732	41
17	6140871	42
18	6141014	43
19	9111691	44
20	9111918	45
21	40735662	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.800 039 P.O.M.
8.121 9619 P.O.M. & M.
8 30 32 307 and wad

J. H. McLaughlin

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zerith Ferguson
_____, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLR* hair *BLR*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Drayman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *At Pickering*

By whom *L. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted from rank
to Corp'l Jan 25/65 by Wm Murry*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zenith Ferguson

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Drayman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Ft. P. Mering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp June 25/65*

reduced to the rank of

Jan 22/66. Mustered out

April 30/66

U. G. White
Copist.

J

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Genith Surgeon

But, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Pickens, Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863*

Where *Mt. Pickens, Tenn* *

Period *1 year* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Lawrence

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zemeth Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

71 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geneth Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Genl Ferguson
.....
Col, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1869*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*9*.*

Where *M. P. Kermig*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Genl Jurgeson
Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A.
Jurgeson, Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subject to the same Co. E, 3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* Created by J.H. Act. 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enrolled

31

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gerritte Ferguson
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Cane wrench
wiper & Measuring belt
99 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(368c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gerrith Ferguson
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Genitte Ferguson
PT, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Map for Cap. Pouch*

& B. Seaboard W. Belt of plate

lost \$1.32

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5-8-63*

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Genitta Furgeson
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

F | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gem M. Ferguson
Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Great coat stops*
11 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
(358c) Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerith Ferguson,
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jul. 31, 186*3*.*

Where

Ft. Pickering *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for

1 Haversack.

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks
and to forfeit \$500 of
his pay by Sent. F.O.C.
Mar. 8/65. Promoted from ranks
by S.O. No. 24 R.H.G. Mar. 21,
'65.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358c)

Copyist.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Genith Furgeson
Cor'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks and*
forfeit Five Dollars of Pay
by sentence of F. O. C.,
March 8, 1865. Promoted from
Ranks by S. O. No. 24 R. N. Gps.,
March 24, 1865. (over)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140480

1891

Stop for Naversack, 95 cts.

F.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jemith Furgeson
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack.*
95 cts.

Reduced to Ranks and
forfeit \$5.00 of his pay
by sentence of F.C.C. & G.O.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jenith Ferguson,
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

41

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gauth Ferguson.

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1865.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *7* ^{*82*}/_{*100*} for *clothing*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Genith Gungason

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Ranks*
Jan. 25, vice Massey pro-
moted, order Maj. J. C.
Williams Comdg Regt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gerrith Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*

rank of Corporal

Jan. 22/66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zenith Furgerson
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Went confined in
Military Prison since
Sept. 29/64.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. C. Mallon
Copyist.

JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geneth Ferguson.

Pvt Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3/86* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *V. 74 P. 29 / 69.*

[Signature]

Ferguson, Genith
P, Co. *E*, **3** Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Lieut. Co. "C" 3rd U. S. C. Art. & Hy.
Fort Totten, Minn. Jan 25/85

1st Lieut. Jas. H. Read
Comd'g. Company "C"

Recommends. J. M. Sargent, Jr.
Serjeant, Serjeant Lewis Murry,
Corpl. James Massa, & Private
Charles Ferguson, for promo-
tion to fill vacancies in
company.

3 - Ferguson

Rank

Head, Qu. Co. "E" 3^d U. S. C. Artillery & Heavy,
Fort Pickens Genl. January 25th 1865

Lieut. Bondg.

Adj. 3^d U. S. C. Artillery,

Lieutenant.

I would respectfully recommend,
the
to, above, of the Commanding Officer of this Regt.
The following named enlisted men of Company
"E" for promotion as noncommissioned Officers.

- 1st Q. M. Sergt. John Scurlock to 1st Sergt. Vice Harrison
- 2^d Sergt. Lewis Murry to Q. M. Sergt. Vice Scurlock,
- 3^d Corp. James Massa to Sergt. Vice Murry.
- 4th Genith Emoryson to Corp. Vice Massa.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very Respectfully
Capt. Read
1st Lieut. Bondg. Company,

Zenith Ferguson

Co E 3rd Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 14, 1875,

Mr. Ellerbrough Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Zenith Ferguson,

Corpl., Co. "E",

3^d Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Hy)

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. Mich. April 1865. "Stop \$5 of his pay by sentence of J. O. C. G. O. No. 6 Ad. Qrs. Eugene Mich. 8. 1865."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Dist'd Commands

June 17th, 1875-

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Zenith Ferguson

Corpl., Co. "E",

3^d Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Hy)

Headquarters 3^d U. S. C. Art. (Hy) Fort Pickering, Tenn.
March 11, 1865 - General Orders, No. 6, - Par. 3 -

Charge: - "Absent from Guard duty."

Sentence: - "To be reduced to the ranks & to forfeit \$5.00 of his monthly pay."

"Appeal"

By Order of Col. J. G. Kappner.

Zenith Furgeson
corp.

See

Cyrus Bowman

Miscel

William Brown
Co. E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612 8924	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

71 | 314 arly | U.S.C.T.

Green, Ferguson
41 Bate (Reg't Green 14 arly AD)
Pr., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 14 arly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 29, 1864

Deserted :

When Feb 9, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Name not borne on rolls of
Co E.

Book mark : _____

W. Ferguson
Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Drummers

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Ferguson Joseph</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

James G. Sullivan
Q, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Gullen</i>	28 <i>Albert</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gamble, Nathan
Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 5 5 4 0	26
2	6 1 4 5 6 3 3	27
3	6 1 4 5 7 4 0	28
4	6 1 4 5 8 6 1	29
5	6 1 4 6 0 2 3	30
6	6 1 4 7 5 5 7	31
7	9 1 1 2 7 7 8	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.
Nathan Gamball
Rt. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 10¹/₂ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born W. N. Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63

Died Feb. 3/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gamble

Pvt., Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 9, 1863.

Where

Corinth

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(856)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Gamble

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Lamball

Post

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gauball

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *307-2000*

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gamball

Pot., Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the 3d day
February 1864 in Reg'tl.
Hospt. at Ft. Pickering Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

659. 2 and Apr 19/64

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Gamball,
Prt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl.*
Hospl. Dec. 3/64.

Book mark: _____

P. Cool

Gamball, Nathan,

Pri, Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nathan Lamhall

Late of Company *D 2 Bat.*

1st Reg't of *2nd U.S. Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *3^d* day of *February* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Nathan Gamball late
a Private of Captain William H. Pierce Company D. L. B. of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on
the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Corinth Miss.
in Company D., 3rd Regiment of Alabama Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
~~and transferred to this Co. at its original organization by special order~~
years or during the war; he was born in McNary Co. in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Fort. Pickens Tenn on the 5th day of February 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No. Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Nathan
Gamball, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort. Pickens Tenn.

DATE: February 10th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William H. Pierce
Captain

Commanding the Company.

2nd Bat. 1st Miss. Inf. Artillery
A. D.

Order 207 Genl. J. A. Mansbach Memphis Tenn Aug. 31st 1863

Exp. sent for March 4th 64.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Gamball

1st Reg't of *Lincoln Co. Arty.*
3 *H.A.D.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed Feb 3rd 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Gambell a Private of C^o H
Captain W. A. Pierce Company (D^o) of the 1st Regiment of Leu. H^y Art^y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in McNary Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Corinth Miss - and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the tenth day
and transferred to this 2^d Bat. 1st Leu. H^y Art^y organization by Special order
of Genl. S. A. Mumford, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
207 Genl. S. A. Mumford, at Memphis Tenn, on the 31st day of August,
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort. Pickens Tenn
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death -
by disease
(see date of death see Appendix)

The said Nathan Gambell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Reynolds - to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy Seven 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service; _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort. Pickens, this 10th day of February, 1864

William W. Pierce

Captain

Commanding Company "D"

2^d Bat. 1st Leu. H^y Art^y of A.D.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nathan Samball

Late of Company *D* 2nd *Bol*

18th Reg't of *United States Army*

Volunteers, who died at *H. P. Manning*

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Nathan Gamball late
a Private of Captain William H Pierce's Company "D" 2nd Bat of
the 1st Regiment of Yam Hy Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on
the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Corinth Miss.
in Company "D" 2nd Regiment of Alabama Art Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in McNary Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Fort Pickens, Tex on the 3rd day of February 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		MONEY.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Specie	\$
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Nathan
Gamball, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding the Company "D"

2nd Bat 1st Lam Hy Art
J. A. D.

Recd of Adm. Gen. Aug 31st 1865

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145539	26
2	6145632	27
3	6145722	28
4	6145839	29
5	6145945	30
6	6146043	31
7	6146215	32
8	6147544	33
9	9112779	34
10	40735665	35
11	31686474	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gamball

Rt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

yellow

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

W. Mary Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

9 June 63

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt. Prockham

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered 10 June '63

Died 12 May 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamble

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 9, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamble

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lamball

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery,

Book mark:

Galligan

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamball

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamball

Corp, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg't. Hospt. at
Ft. Pickering Sick.
Due Suther 1.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

9 134 Art 1 USLT
Thomas Gamble
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn Ark 10

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 24, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furn-
ished

Book mark:

(848)

Holtzman

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gambell

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Reg't Hospital sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamball

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died May 12, 1864
in Reg't Hspt Ft Pickens
Yuma.

Book mark:

Lucas

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thos. Gamball

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, - Lost May 12/64
Off. Pickering, Died
Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gamble,
Corpl, Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl.
Hospl., May 12/64.*

Book mark: *V114, P358, 70.*

P'Pool,

Gamball, Thomas
 Corp. N, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

✓
Corporal
Thomas Lamball

3
Reg't of *W. S. C. Art. 64*
3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sept 13-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31st 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Gambrell a Private of
Captain W. H. Pierce Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of 20th Inf. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Waynes Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cornith Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cornith, on the 10th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186—, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Officer's
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

by disease
(Died May 21, 1864 - see Inventory)
The said Thomas Gambrell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mendick to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-five 79 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. (\$55.79)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 12th day of May, 1864

William H. Pierce

Captain

3rd U.S. Cal. Arty. Commanding Company. H.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128039	26
2	6136475	27
3	6136636	28
4	9110839	29
5	9436487	30
6	40735667	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S.C. & 9 U.S.
Cold H. City

D. 2428618 PONTM
S 284 96 92 and W 2
Medal & Badge Section 1/18/289
39

ED Lafford

9 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lebanon Gardner

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ortmore Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom Capt. Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 17/64. Transferred
to Capt. Harrison. Transferred
from 9th Regt. (Ky.) to 88 Regt.
Aug. 21/65. Transferred to 3d Regt.
Art'y (Ky.) Jan. 1/66.

G | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lebanon Gardiner.

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Overton Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom Capt. Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88th U.S.
C. Infy. Jan'y 1, 1866,

J. B. Sage
Copyist.

ly | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lebanon Gardner

Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Infantry*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lebanon Gardner
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 17*, 186 *4**

Where *Tennessee**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. from 88*
U.S. Inf.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Williams

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lebanon Gardner

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. - Gain Jan. 2/66
Th. Pick's. Transf.
from Co. K 88th U.S.
Col Inf.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lebanon Gardner

Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 28* / 100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127852	26
2	6138741	27
3	6138914	28
4	9111237	29
5	9436492	30
6	40735664	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S. C.J.

NOV 4 1854 P O M
D 1402731. P O aff

Ed Safford Jr

G | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Overtown Gardner

_____, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 22/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *May Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. D 88 U.S.C. I.*

Jan 1/66. Discharged for disability
Jan 25/66

G | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Overtou *Gardner*

....., Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co., Ten*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis, T*

By whom *Maj. Wiley*; term.....y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 U.S.*
Infy. Jan'y. 1, 1866,

J B Gage
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Overton Gardner

Pot, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Overson Gardner
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 22, 1865.*

Where

*Murphree's Tenn**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Transfd. from 88 USCC.
Jan'y 1/66. Discharged
for disability Jan 25/66
Final statements given

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

59

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Overton Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. - Gain Jan. 1/66
Memphis Tenn. by
transfer from 88
U.S. 6. Inf.
w/ Jan. 27/66 Ft.
Pickering. Dischg.
for disability.

Book mark:

E. P. Thenton

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coerton Gardner
Art, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6* -

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. the Service*
for Dis. Jan 25/66 at
Memphis, Tenn. Final
Stints given.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Simpson
(361) *Copyist.*

Gardner, Overton,
Pvt., Co. *D*, **3** ^{Reg't} **U. S. C. H. A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward ~~one~~ of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C., and the other to the Adjutant General, to be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb'y 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Oreston Gardner

Private - Co. "D"

55th Reg't of U.S. Inf.
3d U.S. A. 76

Head Quarters 88th U.S. Inf.

Memphis Tenn Jan 11th 1866

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R. W. Waller

Capt Comd'g Reg't

Off'g Surg in chief D. H. Mearns

Memphis Tenn Jan 11th 1866

Approved

H. W. Wood

Surg in chief D. H. Mearns

Head Quarters 88th U.S. Inf.

Memphis Tenn Jan 16th 1866

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Geo E Smith

Brig Maj General

Received (A. G. Office.)

1866

Enston O. D. H. Mearns

Head Quarters 88th U.S. Inf.

Memphis Tenn Jan 14th 1866

Head Quarters 88th U.S. Inf.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R. W. Waller

Capt Comd'g Reg't

Off'g Surg in chief D. H. Mearns

Memphis Tenn Jan 11th 1866

Approved

H. W. Wood

Surg in chief D. H. Mearns

Head Quarters 88th U.S. Inf.

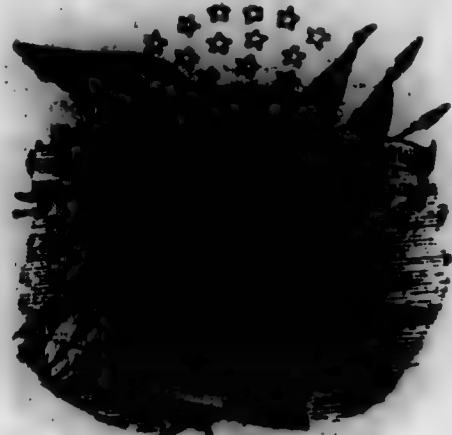
Memphis Tenn Jan 16th 1866

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Geo E Smith

Brig Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Overton Gardner Private, of Captain *E. E. Ward*
Company, (D.) of the *Eighty-Eighth* Regiment of the United States
Col'd Infy was enlisted by *Major Edmund R. Wiley* of
the *61* Regiment of *Infy* at *Memphis Tenn*
on the *22^d* day of *January*, 1866, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Shelby County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *19*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *Cause of disability*
Consumption. Said disability did not exist at
the time of last enlistment

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*
DATE: *Dec 28th 1865*

E. E. Ward
Captain *88th U.S. Infy*, La. Co.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Overton Gardner, Private*
of Captain *E. E. Ward (D.)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Phthisis pulmonalis*.
The disease did not originate in the line of duty.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps
Degree of Disability 1/3 (two thirds)

William Senior
Surgeon *88. U. S. Infy* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-fifth* day of *January*, 1866, at *Memphis*
Tennessee

*This man was transferred from 88th U. S. Col'd Infy
to 61st U. S. Col'd Infy (Heavy) 3rd Bn. Order 163
H. Q. 3rd U. S. Col'd Infy (Heavy) dated Dec. 16th 1865*

J. H. Kappner
Colonel *3rd U. S. Col'd Infy (Heavy)*
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved
Dr. B. T. H. No. 317
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Det'd 3rd U.S. Infy

Edward, William
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126829	26
2	6126889	27
3	6144585	28
4	6144731	29
5	6144879	30
6	6145007	31
7	6145133	32
8	6145243	33
9	6145408	34
10	6128651	35
11	91-12692	36
12	40735668	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Gardner

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Col.

Eyes; Blue hair Woolly

Where born Springfield, O.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6 / 65

Where Urbana

By whom Capt. Devel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 1 / 65
at Urbana, O. by Capt.
Devel. - Disch'd Feb.
6 / 66 Expiration of
Enlistment

O. E. McLaughlin

3

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gardner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't 11th C. H. Art. Roll dated
Columbus, O. Mch 17, 1865:

Where born Springfield Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865:

Where enlisted Urbana O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Wool

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Rush Df Champagne
Co 4 Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

J. H. Gardner

Copyist.

G 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Gardner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Springfield Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Nol.

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Rush Sp. Champaign

Co. 4th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner
Prst, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Aple*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoped for 1*
Cartridge Box Belt
55 cts

Book mark:

Meade

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner

PT, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1
Cartridge Box Belt
5.5 etc*

Book mark: *22 72*

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1*
Cartdg Box Belt 69¢

Book mark:

Mead

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner

A, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardiner

Pos, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for one wiper 8 cts*

Book mark:

Beach

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner

Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gardner

Co. G, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Mch 5*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Mch 5, 66. Exp'd of enlistment

Book mark:

Beacho

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gardiner

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1866. - Absent
sick in Post Hosp.
F. Pickering
since Jan. 11 - 66
Mch. 1866. - Over Mch. 6/66
F. Pickering expi-
ration of enlistment;

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | 37th | U.S.C.T.

William Gardner
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Mar 6, 1866

Muster-out to date Mar 5, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25 ⁴⁶ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of enlistment

Book mark:

Mankey

W. H. Williams
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127007	26	
2	6130695	27	
3	6130851	28	
4	6131001	29	
5	6131145	30	
6	6131282	31	
7	6131448	32	
8	6131719	33	
9	6128554	34	
10	9110090	35	
11	9-87-07-1873	36	
12	40735798	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *G. 84 v. 10 b. 7. 73,*

See also

9

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Garry

, Co. *W*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Augusta, Va.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 25, 1864*

Where *Quincy,*

By whom *Capt. Phillips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 27/65,*

Term of Service having expired

Wm. Garry

C 3 H A U.S.C.T

William Geary

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Augusta, Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 25, 1864

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Edwards - 134 St. Ill.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute - Co. A.

Book mark: _____

Hogan

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Garey
1st Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864 .*

Where _____ *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered in Oct. 25, '64,
at Cairo, Ill.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Valuer Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carey
Art....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c)

Hammond
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Garry

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

....., 186 .*

Where

*

Period

/ years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct. 28, 64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Swing

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gary
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct. 25, 1864.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Avry

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Garay
Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into Service Oct. 25. 64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Garay
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gary

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Must in*
Oct. 25. 64. M^d out. Term
of service having expired

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 24. 65. G. 87.*
V. 10. C. T. 73.

(358c)

Amey

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Arcy
Put, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 24, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Memphis
Tenn Oct 27, 1865 term of
service having expired.*

** corrected by E. D. Safford &*

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct 24/65 G. 87
V. 10 C. I. 73 Q. V. 24 P. 63. 72 (over)*

Murray
(361) *Copied.*

V. 132 JAN. 12 6131719 1891

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gurey

Qm1, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865. - Adm Oct. 27/65
Memphis Tenn.
Dischg. expiration
of service.

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

G | 37th **U.S.C.T.**

William Gary
Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 17th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 95¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of enlistment
substitute

Book mark:

Mankey

G. | 3^d H. Art. U. S. C. I.

William Geary.

Co. A, 3^d Regt U. S. C. H. Art.

E. B. 10/536

NOTATION.

Book mark:

G. 807. C. I. 180/3.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1863.

Discharged Oct. 24, 1865.

H. W. Towneville

Click, Leonard C.
Co. *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126830	26	
2	6126890	27	
3	6144586	28	
4	6144810	29	
5	6145409	30	
6	9112693	31	
7	40735669	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V. 1-1 P. 582*

See also

10395-89 P. 8 aff.
11165-30 - P. 8 aff.

~~12202040 P. 8 aff.~~

12931968 And 100

Ed. Lafford Jr.

41

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles H. Garlick

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

bl'k.

Eyes;

bl'k.

hair

bl'k.

Where born

Harrison, West O.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 2/65

Where

Warren, O.

By whom

Capt. Cadwell

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Mar. 2/65
Warren, O. by Capt.
Cadwell. - Discho.
the service at Webster
Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.
May 29/65 Surg's Cert.
of Dis.

C. E. McLaughlin

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Garlick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U S C H art.* Roll dated

Columbus O Mich 17, 1865.

Where born *Harrison West Va*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mich 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Warren O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mich 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Warren O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Dorset Ashtabula*

Co 19 Dist. O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Aut. Deposited un*

der order 305 Abs. O Dec

27/64 \$200.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G 13 N. A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Garlick

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. A.*, Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 186 *5*

Where born *Harrison W. Va.*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 2*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *Warren O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 2*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *Warren O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Dorset Ashtabula Co.*

19th Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Garlick

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meade

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Garlick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
May 29/65 Disability*

Book mark: *Discharged May 27/65*

EB W. P. 537

(358)

Meade

Copyist.

SG

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Garlick

Qm, Co. SG, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. - Went sick
in Webster Gen. Hosp.

Memphis Tenn.

June 1865. - Dvr May 29
'65 Memphis Tenn.

Dischd. for disa-
bility.

Book mark:

G. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A Garlick
Pos, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *May 29*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge a May 29, 65*
Disability,

Book mark: *Dis Lizson file in*
over

Beach

JAN. 13

6145409

☆1891

*Miss Box Discharged
May 27, 65. E.D. 2, 11, P 532*

Garlick, Chas A

Co. 4, 3 Reg't W. H. H.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Garlick, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio
the 2^d day of March 1865

Witness:

Henry H. Townsend

Charles A. Garlick

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Leopold J. Garlick

1st Regt. of 15th Dist. Ohio

Garlick

Regiment of U.S.C. 15th Dist.

Volunteered at Warren Ohio

March 2^d, 1865,

No. _____

Warren

10. 7. 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Value of Clothing \$23.27
 Haversack 215
 Haversack 40
 Saddle 45
 Kit & St. 11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Warren

I, *Charles A. Garlick*, born in *Warren*,
 in the State of *West Virginia*, aged *forty* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *second* day of *March*, 1865,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles A. Garlick*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warren Ohio*
 this *2nd* day of *March*, 1865,
 BEFORE *Me Darius Cadwell*
Capt & Pro Mar 19th Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Howe
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
19th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles A. Garlick*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
 feet *Six* inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar 19th Dist Ohio Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Warren Ohio*,
 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2nd* day of *March*, 1865, at *Warren Ohio*,
 and credited to *19th Congressional District*, in the State of *Ohio*, in the County of *Caldwell*,
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
 U. S. Bounty,
 Local Bounty, \$ *6.00*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1875.

The discharge of *Charles A. Garlick*,

Private, Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March 1865, May 29, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1866,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

May 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas P. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
Feb 5. 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles A. Garlick

a Private Co. J

3rd Reg't of Colored Artillery

Office of the Surgeon General

May 26-1865

Approved. Attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

O. J. D. Smith
Surgeon General

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. M. Murphy
Asst. Adjutant General

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Ent on the 1st of Jan

all
the circumstances under which the injury occurred,
or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or
situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or
disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury
was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty;
and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause,
immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances
attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander,
the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having
such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge
of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of re-
cruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be
taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to
describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the
extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or
faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution,
or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon
will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances,
and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of
the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of dis-
charges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state
that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier,
after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature,
degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the
within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to
take particular care in all cases that have not been under
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic
rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia,
ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely
produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until
after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at
deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company
commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to
which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the
hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and
sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental,
detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action
endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division command-
er; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, depart-
ment, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge
enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest
authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned
through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment com-
mander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of
the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate
on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final
statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to
the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they
will not, under any circumstances, be given from the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles A. Carhik

Private Co. L

3rd

Reg't of

Office of the Surgeon General

Memphis Tenn. May 20 1865

Approved. Attention is respectfully
invited to the enclosed certificate
of disability which shows that the
enlistment of this man was a
fraud upon the government

C. J. D. Smith
Surgeon General
Dept. of War

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn.,

May 26

1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. W. Washburn
Asst. Adjutant General

DISCHARGED in pursuance of
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Ent on the R. R. Car

at R.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Charles A. Jusick of Captain Thomas Curtis
 Company, (A) of the 3rd Regiment of United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by Sgt. Hallnell of
 the 3rd Regiment of Artillery at Warren Ohio
 on the 2nd day of March 1865, to serve one years; he was born
 in Marrison the State of West Va is AD
 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 10 days.* because of deformity of
foot and chronic Rheumatism. Disability contracted
previous to enlistment.

STATION: Wheeler Dist West Virginia
 DATE: May 25th 1865

George A. White
Sgt. Artillery
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles A. Jusick of
 Captain Thomas Curtis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of† chronic Rheumatism of fifteen years standing
and want of plantar arch in both feet probably congenital.
should never have been enlisted. Is not fit for
transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn
Paul S. Messop.
Surgeon. U.S.A.
in the "Wheeler" Regt.

D. J. Linn
Surgeon
 Commanding the Reg't.
at the same place

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Decker A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 27 1863

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. "E" 3^d Reg't U.S. Artillery

Sir: David Chat & Garlick

of your Company is this day discharged from United States
service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Paul S. Jessop
SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.
Wm. J. W. W. in charge

Cairo, Ill.,

June 4th 1865.

Order No.

2211

Requisition of

Chas A. Barlick
Co "B" 3rd U.S. Cavalry Regt

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

Columbus Ohio

Nature of service

Discharged

by disability

Ever yours

W. M. F. F. F.
Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141280	26
2	6141394	27
3	6141517	28
4	6141631	29
5	6141742	30
6	6141855	31
7	6141966	32
8	6142079	33
9	6142185	34
10	6142298	35
11	6142433	36
12	6142553	37
13	6142698	38
14	6142832	39
15	6142956	40
16	6143072	41
17	6143222	42
18	9112188	43
19	9112404	44
20	40735671	45
21	31686464	46
22	31686844	47
23	31687745	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Albert Garner

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fla.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term War, y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31, 1863 at Ft. Pickens
Served by Capt. Williams
W. S. A.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Warner

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31/63.*

Where *St. Picking*

By whom *J. D. Kappner* ; term *1 Yr* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at St. Picking, by Capt. Williams.*

O. C. McLaughlin

Q.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner
Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period Mar years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One sutler \$ 2,30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 34 Art | N. S. 67

Albert Garner

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Artillery

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 7, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Deser Roll
furnished

Book mark:

Holtzman

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *the* years. * *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 134 Art M S 67

Albert Garner
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holtzman

65 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner

Por, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21st*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$1.00*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Albany

G 13 Hart U.S.G.T

Albert Garner
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted from
Hospital May 3
1864.

Book mark: _____

Garner

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. Pickering**

Period *1001* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. ...

Book mark:

Libanus

CS | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

Where *Yk Picturing* *

Period *was* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has stopped 46 clis
for one Bayonet scabbard*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *...*

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Garner
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company F*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Wt. Va. Pers. ing* *

Period *1 year* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one payment*
Reabband lost 100!

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

dy | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert James

Bris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pierce, Fla.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Artificer, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Artificer
So. No 50 Hd. Qrs 3 USCA
June 23 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Edmundson

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Artificer, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Artificer to
No 50 Head Qtrs 3 USCA Hq
June 23, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alben Garner

Artillery, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Snelling *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alben Garner
Artillery, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Garrison
Art'ry, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Th Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865. - On extra or daily
duty.

Dec. 1865. - On duty as car-
penter to help Mr.
Peaves on barracks.

Jan. 1866. - * On duty as-
sist'g,

Mar. 1866. - Absent with
leave since Mar. 19
'66.

* canceled.

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Garner
Art'y, Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*01*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *V. 4 P 70, 68*

M Jones

Farrell, Oliver
Co. F., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127621	26
2	6143195	27
3	6129317	28
4	6143424	29
5	9112199	30
6	40735670	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *2^o U.S. C. L.A.*

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Reverly Barrett
_____, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Bayt Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Brick-layer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31 / 64.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Lamborg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sep. 15, 1864, at
Memphis, Tenn. by Capt. Williams
U. S. A. - Transferred from
Battery F, 2 U. S. C. A. Light.
per S.O. no. 163 of 2 M. D.
Tenn. date Jan. 1, 1866.
Dropped as a deserter Feb.
23, 1866 - Transferred.*

O. E. McLaughlin
(338g) Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Garrett
Ph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 31*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 23, 66*
transf'd. from Bath F
2 U.S. Col. Light

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. H. H.
Corr *Copyright*

G | J Harty | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Garrott
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb'y 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When, 1866.

Where

Arrested:

When, 1866.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

Shanghan

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverley Garrett.
Pri., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C., L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted July 31, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Kelley.
Copyist.

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deverly Garrett

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. - Gained Jan. 3/66
Sgt. Pickering. Trans-
ferred from Battery
F 2^d U.S. b. Light Art'y.
to Co. F 3^d U.S. b. W.
Hy.

Feb. 1866. - Priv Feb. 23/66
Sgt. Pickering Deserted
This man was trans-
ferred from Bat. F
2^d U.S. Art. Light.

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berly Garrett
Ph. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deser'd from*
military prison
Feb 23, 66

Book mark: *145586*

M Jones

Galt, Ed
Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136840	26
2	6136957	27
3	6137095	28
4	6137195	29
5	6137296	30
6	6137401	31
7	6137497	32
8	6137593	33
9	6137683	34
10	6137800	35
11	6137951	36
12	6138095	37
13	6138236	38
14	6138338	39
15	6138461	40
16	6138574	41
17	6138645	42
18	6138796	43
19	9111230	44
20	9111302	45
21	40735801	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

140 - 70 m
Sc2223245-P.O.-aff

DeSafford

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fred Garret

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

WR

Eyes;

WR

hair

WR

Where born

Va

Occupation

Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 3/63

Where

W Pickering

By whom

Col Kepner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out to date

April 30/66

M. J. Alvey
Copyist

G | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Fred Garret

_____, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Al Hopper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

G.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fred Garrett.

Mus, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.*

Where

W. Pickering *

Period

War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(3566)

Copyist.

2.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Garret

Mus., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 21, 186 }

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When July 3, 1867.*

Where Ex Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Mar ~~1900~~ 1901

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garrett.

Pi....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*....., 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly.....

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Garrett

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Spicer's Tenn.* *

Period *War.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Garret.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

Ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garrett
Paris, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Garret

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

g | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Garret
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Fred Garrett
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 7-1000

ly | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Garrett
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer
Copist.

ls

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fred Garrett

Private Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 186*3*.*

Where *G. H. Picotering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

4

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Garrett

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 1865.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(258e)

Copist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jed Garrett
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where St. Petersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

J. D. Melvin

Copyist.

I | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Fred Jarrett

Musician, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Weber

I | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Fred Garrett
Musicians
....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*....., 186*5*.
Joined for duty and enrolled :
When *3rd July*....., 186*5*.*
Where *Fl. Pickering*.....*
Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....
Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....
Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*
Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark :
.....

D. P. Weber
(358c) Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ired Garrett
Sifer, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederic
Farrell
Mus, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

87

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Garrett

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. - (1 Regt. Tenn. H. Art'y.
A. O.) - On duty Co.
Cook.

March, & Apr. 1864. - (2 Regt. U.S. Col'd.
H. Art'y.) On duty
Co. Cook.

May to July 1864. - (3 Regt. U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) - On
duty Co. Cook
Pickering.

* Name appears also as Fred
Garret.

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

I | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Jarrett

Mason, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Sept 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *48 09* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

N. H. Thompson

(361) *Copist.*

Garrett, Dilas D.

Co. I L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
J+S

Q M. Serge. | *1" Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 0 8 4 3	26	6 1 4 9 2 4 8
2	6 1 2 6 5 6 2	27	6 1 5 2 1 0 6
3	6 1 2 9 4 2 5	28	9 4 9 6 4 4 4
4	2 1 2 9 4 3 8	29	9 4 9 6 4 7 8
5	6 1 2 8 4 4 2	30	G-60-07-1865
6	6 1 2 8 2 0 2	31	40735672
7	6 1 2 9 4 5 1	32	34660927
8	6 1 2 9 4 6 4	33	42704501
9	6 1 2 9 4 7 7	34	42704527
10	6 1 2 9 4 9 1	35	42704555
11	6 1 2 6 4 4 1	36	42704204
12	6 1 4 8 4 3 4	37	42704266
13	6 1 2 8 3 4 9	38	
14	6 1 2 6 4 4 0	39	
15	6 1 4 8 5 2 1	40	
16	6 1 5 1 5 1 9	41	
17	6 1 5 1 5 9 5	42	
18	6 1 5 1 6 7 3	43	
19	6 1 5 1 7 5 0	44	
20	6 1 2 8 2 6 2	45	
21	5 3 3 1 4 8 7	46	
22	6 1 5 1 8 2 3	47	
23	6 1 5 1 8 9 1	48	
24	6 1 5 1 9 5 5	49	
25	6 1 2 9 6 2 4	50	

Book Mark: *G-60-07-1865*

A-1000-758-1864

See also *55 Ills.*

1952-53 P.O. No. 1111

ED Lafford Jr

G | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

P.Q.M.S. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. None given.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom J. G. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Date of Appointment Dec, 12, 1863. Promoted from private Co. "A" 55th Ill^y Vols. by S. Order No. 318, Hd. Qrs. 16th A.C. Dec, 12, 1863, Promoted to Sergeant Major vice Fanning by Genl Order No. 24, Hd. Qrs. Regiment. Discharged and re-mustered as a Veteran Volunteer, March 21, 1864 - Pro-
(over)

J. B. Gage

JUN.-2

9436478

1891

Noted to 2^d Lieut. by ap=
pointment from L. Thomas, A.G.,
U.S. A. and assigned to Co. "I."

G | 3. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

2d Lt. Sergt. #1, ^{Tenn.} Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Dec. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period The war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv.
of Co. "A" 55. Ills. Inf. by
special orders No. 318. Hd.
2nd. 16th A.C. Memphis Tenn.
12 Dec. 1863. (over)

Book mark:

Martin

JAN. 12

6126562

☆1891☆

Became 3d. Regt.
U.S. C. H. Artly.

G | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

R. 2nd Co., ^(1 Tenn H A) 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period years. The War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
of Co. A. 55 Ill. Infy. by
Special Order No. 310, Ad.
Ins. 16 A. Corps Memphis,
Tenn., 12 Dec 1863

Book mark: G-60-01-1865
A-1090-72-1864

G | 3Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garrett
(1st Tenn H^{vy} Art Co)
Rank Rgt M^{aj} 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H^{vy} Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

G | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

Rank *Sgt Maj*, *(1 Penn & Arty A.D.)*
3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *& Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Rgm Sergt-
by General Order No 5 dated Head
Quarters 1 Penn & Arty Feb 1864
Nothing Paid for Veteran Enlistment*

Book mark:

Burnham

G | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett
(2. U.S. Col'd H.A.)
Sgt Maj, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Mich. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mich. 20, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due from enlistment. Recd bounty for 2 years service (100) one hundred dollars.

Enlisted in 55 Ills Infy at Chicago Sept. 24, 1861. (over)

Book mark:

(349)

J. M. May

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128442

1891

Served in that organization
to Dec. 12. 1863 at which time
he was discharged the service
of the U.S. to enable him accept
the appointment of R. 2. M. Supt.
1st Tenn. Hy. Arty by S.O. No.
318 dated Head Quarters 16
Army Corps Memphis Tenn.
December 12. 1863. Promoted
to Sergeant Maj. by S.O. No. 5
Hd. Qrs. 1st Tenn. Hy. Arty Feb
1864.

Discharged by reason of re-
enlistment as a veteran volun-
teer under S.O. No. 191 War
Dept. series of 1863 as mod-
ified in the letter of Secretary
of War to Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
a. S. U.S.A. dated War Dept
a. G. O. March 10. 1864.

G. | 3^d N. arty. | U. S. C. T.

Silas A. Garrett
Sup. (2 U. S. H. A.)
Maj., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Mch. 24, 1864

When enlisted

Mch. 21, 1864

When mustered in

Mch. 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remustered as Vet.*
Vol. under G. O. No. 191. da-
ted War Dept. H. G. O., June
25, 1863 -

Book mark:

R. E. Wiles

(3416)

Copyist.

G | 3 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garret
(2 US H. a. (Col'd))
Rank Sgt Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Me & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Sixty dollars bounty
and thirteen Dols Advance pay as
bet. roll

Book mark:

Burnham

G | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

Rank Sm, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz (Wg)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Burnham

G | 3 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S Garrett

Rank S.M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 125th N.Y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Bumham

G | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Silas S Garrett

Rank Sgt Maj; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg Hq

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt by SO No 153

L Thomas. Vet Vol 3 Install-
ment of bounty due

Book mark:

Burnham

25 | 3rd Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner J. Garrett

2nd Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Regt

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Nov 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2

sergeant by Special order

Mr. 1st Lt. Thomas A.

Edwards dated Nov 1

Book mark: (over)

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 18

6126441

☆1891☆

will try to get 7
1891

Promoted from Sergt
Major S. H. S. 1891
Military Coy.

S.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. J. Garrett
J. J. Garrett, Co. 1, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. Major and assigned to Command of Co "B" by S.O. No. 121 Bull's Ad. Cir. Dec. 15, 64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

D. J. Hall
Copyist.

G | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Silas S. Garrett
1st Lt., Co. *3*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Jan'y 23, 1865.*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lieut
vice Thompson promoted.*

J. B. Gage

L. B. Carter U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Barrett

1st, Co., *3rd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Jan 25, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
2nd major appoint-
ment dated Memphis
Tenn Jan 23 1865*

Book mark: *(over)*

Chas. Edwards

JAN. 12

6126440

★1891★

*signed L. Thomas
N. Y. A. S. A.*

G. Hunt | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver S. Garred
2^d Lt., Co., 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd HAN

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Term, Jan'y 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for
promotion to date
from Jan'y 24" 1865

Book mark:

(348)

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garrett
121-, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 221-
to 121-3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Detached to & Qrs
Dept - Miss

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. H. Wright
(357d) Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett,

2^d Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 8 Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt.,
Assigned to Co L. Sp. Co. 2^d
3 Reg. Hd. 2^d as Jan 26/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garnett
1st....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*....., 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*....., 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *He detached service Hd.
2nd, Post & Depenses of Memphis,
per Sp. Order No 144 B II
dated June 18/65, Hd. for Post
& Depenses of Memphis.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Mustered by Company
Book mark:.....

M. D. Anderson
(357d) Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garrett
1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1st, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

M. G. Anderson

Copyist.

G | 3. H. Art. | U.S.C.P.

S. S. Garrett

1st Lieut. Co., 3 Regt. U.S. C. Heavy Art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Staff of Post and Defenses of Memphis, Tenn.,

for May and June, 1863.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
Health officer by S.O. 145.
Par. II. Hd. Qrs. Post & Defences
of Memphis

Book mark :

O'Hair

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garrett
1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
H'd Des. Post & Refuse,
Memphis.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. J. Anderson
Copyist.

9 | 3 Arty Hy | usct

A A Garrett

1 Lt 3 us 6 Arty Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Assd to duty as Health
Officer by SO No 145 Par 1
Hd 2nd Post & Def of Memphis

Book mark:

(046)

A Farley

Copyist.

4 | 3 Arty Hq | USC 7

S S Garrett
1 Lt 3 USC arty Hq

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,
for the month of July, 1865,
dated Aug 9, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Memphis

Remarks: Asst to duty as Health
Officer Post & Def of Memphis
per L O No 145. Par 6 Hq 3rd
Post & Def of Memphis

Book mark:

S. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

S. S. Garrett.

1st Lieut., Co., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 24, 1865.
Assigned to duty at Post and
Defenses of Memphis, Tenn.,
as Health Officer by S. O. No.
145, par. 1, dated Hcl. Ins. Post
and Defenses of Memphis.

Book mark: [over]

JAN. - 7

5331487

★ 1891 ★

Tenn., June 15, 1865.

G | *3rd* **U.S.C.T.**

S. S. Garrett

1 Lieut, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art Reg*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & August, 1865.*

Station *Memphis Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Jan 24, 1865*
Assigned to duty at Post and
Defenses of Memphis Tenn, as
Health Officer by A.O. No 145
over

Book mark :

(844)

D. J. Gippick

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128262

1891

Par 1 dated Hed Lrs Post
and Expenses of Memphis
From June 15, 1865-

9 | 3 Arty Wg | USC 5

A A Garrett

1 Lt 3 USC Arty Wg

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass^d to duty as Sd & C
P & S by So to 145 Pail Hd
Dis P & S Memphis July 15 1865

Book mark:

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S. Garrett
1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Hq. 2nd. Post Refuges,
Memphis, per S. O. No 144
dated June 15/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

M. A. Davis
(357d) Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip C. Garrett
Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Reg. Drs. Post & Defences
per Spl. Ord. No. 144 June 15, 1865.
x missing company*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. A. Fitch

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrette
1st Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Asst. Provost Marshal*
Speed Dist. Memphis per
S.O. No. 235 Hd Qr D.W.S.
** must be by company*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

4 | 3 July 1866

Lilas J Garrett

1st Co 23rd A H

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: In Freedman's Dept 40
240 Hd 2nd Dist West Tenn dated
Oct 7 1865

Book mark: _____

(600)

A Fairley
Copyist.

4 | 3 Arty Hy | usc. 7

Silas S Garrett

1 Lt Co 2 3 usca Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: In Freedmen's Dept. Co

No 240 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn

dated Oct 7 1865

Book mark: _____

(600)

A Farley
Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philas E. Garrett
1st., Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service Sept.*
24, 1861 at Chicago Ill. in 55
Ill. Inf. Transferred to this Regiment
Dec. 12/63. Have been in continuous service since first enlistment,
Entitled to Trans. to Chicago, Ills.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(361)

Copyist.

g

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett
Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Murphree, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*

3 U.S. Co. Art'y. Regt. and
discharged for promo-
tion order Sec. of War

Book mark: _____

J. S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

G | *3 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas S Garrett

Rank *Sgt Meyer* *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery "Hvy"*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Lieut 3 U S Col*

artillery "Heavy" Oct 7 1864 by
order of War Dept L Thomas
Adj't. Genl

Book mark: _____

Burnham

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas S. Garrett

2 Lt. ---, Co. ^{A.C.} ¹, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Lt. ---, " ²

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. - Absent on furlough
since May 26 - 1864.

Nov. 1864. - (2 Lt. Co. 1) - Present
for duty. Promoted from
Sgt. Maj. D.O. No. 163 Adj't.
Genl. R. Thomas.

Dec. 1864. - Present comdg. Co.
Jan. & Feb. 1865. - (1 Lt. Co. 2) -
Absent detach'd as Hdqrs. Drs.
Dept. Miss. Ass'd by D.O.
No. 8 Hdqrs. 3rd U.S. C.A.
Hy.

Arch. Sept. 1865. - Present

May 1865. - Present on special
duty as Hdqrs Regt. per
D.O. 142 dated Hdqrs 3rd U.S.
C.A. Hy. May 16/65

June to Aug. 1865. - Absent on
det. serv. Hdqrs Post (over)

Book mark:

E. Thornton

JAN. 19

40735672

1899

Defences of Memphis
per D.O. No. 144 Pr II
dated June 15/65 Geo. Drs.
Post Defences Memphis
Tenn.

Sept. 1865. - Absent on det.
serv. where or by what
authority I know
not.

Oct. to Dec. 1865. - Absent
order unknown.

Jan. to mch. 1866. - Absent
asst. Prov. Mars.
Freed pr D.O. No. 235
D. M. V. Sept. 18/65

Ly 1 3rd Hb. A. 1 USb. I

Silas S. Garrett.

, Co. , 3rd Reg't USb. Hb. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ly. 60. b. I. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Feb'y 13th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner.

(475)

Copyist.

Garrett Silas S.
1st, Co., 3 Reg't 15th Va

10 9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas. S. Gamble desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tennessee
The 21st day of March 1864

Witness:

J. D. Fisher 2nd Lt. Silas. S. Gamble.
capt 2nd U.S. Art.

Recd A. H. O.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()
2nd Reg't of U.S. Art.
Discharged March 20th 1864.

Silas. S. Gamble
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
March 21st 1864
By St. Col. J. P. Thompson
2nd Regiment of U.S. Art.

No. 1.

3rd U.S. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
said _____ is _____; that the _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war.
from date of enlistment in 2^d Regiment W. S. Arty (colored) on the 24th to
day of March 1864 at Memphis Tenn.
G. J. Williams
Capt 1st U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Pennsylv



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, Silas S. Garrett

born in Ross county

in the State of

Ohio

aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this twenty first

day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas S. Garrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Fort Pickering

this twenty first day of

March 1864

Silas S. Garrett

BEFORE

Major Duffee 2^d Lt
James S. Duffee 2^d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. M. Hood
Surgeon 2^d U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Silas S. Garrett

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. S. Warner 2^d Lt

2^d Regiment of U. S. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

41

L. R.

1864

234-2a-P58-67-1864

g. grs. 3^d U.S. C. Art. (H)

Fort Pickens 19 May 64

532

A. 101.

1864

Samt Silas. S.

Serge Maj 3^d U.S. C. Art. (H)

A. C. D. 85.

Makes application to
go before the Military
Commission for ex-
amination for the
position of a Company
Officer

(for record)

Recd. Mil. Com May 20th 1864

Ed. H. G. Fort Pickens 19 May 1864

Recd. H. G. U.S. C. 7. Mem Tenn 20 May 64

Headquarters 3^d U.S. C. Art. (H)
Fort Pickens May 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended, Sergt Major Samt
in my opinion, as competent
for any position in a Company

J. P. Harper Lt Col

Coy 3^d U.S. C. Art. (H)

14

Headqrs Fort Pickens

Fort Pickens 20 April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

J. P. Harper

Col 3^d U.S. C. Art. (H)

Coy Fort

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, May 20th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of

which Col Turner

is President, for examination.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN.

Geo. B. Ralston

A. A. G.

Thursday 26.

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened
at Memphis Tenn. by virtue of the following
Orders:

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis, Tenn. March 27th 1864.

Special Order {
No 75. } Extract IV.

1. - A Military Commission is hereby appointed
to meet at Memphis, Tenn., on Monday, March
28, 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to
enquire into the capacity, qualifications, propriety
of conduct and efficiency of such commissioned
officers as may be ordered before the Commission,
from these Head-Quarters, under Sec. 10, of an
Act of Congress approved, July 22, 1861.

2. - The Commission will examine such persons
as may be ordered before it from these Head-Quarters,
or by Brig. Genl A. L. Chetlain, commanding U. S.
Colored Troops in Tennessee, for examination as to
their capacity and qualifications, mental, moral
and physical, for positions as commissioned
officers in regiments being raised.

3. The Commission will also investigate the
cases of such commissioned officers as may be
reported to it from these Head-Quarters, for
absence beyond the time of their leaves, under
General Orders No 100. A. S. O., 1862.

(Detail for the Commission.

Col. Charles Turner, 108th Ill. Vols.

Major C. W. Whitait, 6th Ill. Cav. Vols.

Capt. A. G. Barnes, 9th Ill. Vols.

Capt. J. A. Fitch Co. E, 1st Ill. Light Art.

Major J. O. Pierce, A. A. G., U. S. V. Recorder.

The Commission will sit with out regard to hours.

By order of Maj.-Gen. J. A. Hurlbut,

Signed.

O. H. Harris

Lt. Col. & A. A. Genl.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis Tennessee,
April 30th 1864.

Special Orders {
No 106

1. The following named officers are relieved from duty as members of the Military Commission, convened by Special Orders No 75, Extra IV., current series, from these Head-Quarters.

Capt. A. G. Barnes 9th Ill. Light Vols.

Capt. J. A. Fitch, 1st Ill. Light Art.

Major J. O. Pierce, A. A. G. Recorder.

2. The following named officers are detailed as members of the Military Commission convened

I have the honor to be Captain

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Silas S. Garrett

Sergeant Major 3^d U.S. C.A. / Hg.

M. C. D. 85.

Memphis Tenn.

May 26th 1864.

Silas S. Garnett

Sergt Maj 3^d W. S. 11th Arty 67.

Report of examination in above
case by a

Military Commission
of which Col. Charles Turner
108th W. I. Inf. 10th Dist. President.

for position as commissioned
officer of colored troops.

Report
(First Lieutenant First Corp)

(Notified and testimonials
returned May 27. 64)

Recd. H. Q. U. S. G. S. Mem. May 27. 64

H.A. #111 Dept. Miss - 1865.

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 20. 1865.

Supt. Col. J. P. Harper
Permit Officer.

Requests that Lt. S. S. Garrett 3^d U.S.
Cald. Arty. N.Y. be detailed to assist him
in his office.

Bu S. O. No 30 per 2

21st January 1865-

Recd. Ad. B. B. Dept. of Miss. Jan'y 21. 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn..

May 20th 1863

Capt O W Fox
Carey.

I have the honor
to request that Lt S. S. Garrett
of W S A Artillery be detailed
to assist me in my office
until the condition of my health
will allow me to return to
full duty.

If this request is granted
I hope the order of detail
will be sent direct tonight
that he may report in the
morning. As my surgeon
forbids me to remain longer
in my office.

Very respectfully
Yours

J. S. Hanson
Ince & Penoff

S. S. Garrett
Lt. 3 U.S.C.N.A.

28th. 3-11 S.C. a. 185 Jan 22. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 36.

HEAD-QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1865.

* * * * *
Par. 2. Lieut. S. S. GARRETT, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),
is hereby temporarily detached from his regiment and assigned to
duty in Permit Office, and will report to Lieut. Col. J. P. HARPER,
for instructions,

* * * * *
By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

F. W. FOX,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. Warren Muller

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer
3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)*

Lieut. Garrett's Copy of
detail to the Com & Co I

Silas S. Garrett

Head Quarters 3^d U.S. Cold arty Heavy
Fort Pickens Tenn. May 11th 1864

Special Orders

No 37

Extra

1st Lieut Silas S. Garrett Co
Co 3^d U.S. Cold arty (Heavy) is hereby tempora-
rily detached from his Company and assigned
to the command of Co. "D" of this Regiment.

* * * * *

By order of Major Emil Smith
Lieut S. S. Garrett
J. D. Smith
adjs

812. P. 140. A. P. 1865

Head Quarter Port Defenses
Memphis Tenn. June 12th 1865

Wm. Charles P.
Captain And. A. A. S.

Order that the General Comdg.
directs that 1st Lieut. L. S. Barrett
3rd U. S. Colored Heavy Regt. be
ordered to report at Port Head
Quarters immediately

Port Head Quarter Port Pickens June 12th 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS
Post & Defenses of Memphis,
Memphis Tenn. *Jan 12 1865.*

Col. J. G. Kappner
Comdy. Fort Pickens
Troops Attached
Colonel

The General
Comdy. directs that you
Cause 1st Lieut. J. S. Garrett
3rd U.S. Army. (Sgt) to report
at these Head Quarters
immediately.

I am Col.
Very Respy
Yours obt. Servt
Chas. P. Brown
Capt. & Co.

S. S. Garrett
21-

Recd from Mrs. A. H. June 15th 1885

Head-Quarters Post and Defenses of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn, June 15th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1444

Vol. II

1st Lieut S. S. Garrett 3rd
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) is hereby detached from
his Company and Regiment and will
forthwith report at these Head Quarters
for Assignment to duty

By order of Brig. Genl A. L. Chettain
Chas. F. Brown

L. Comg Officer
3rd U. S. C. A.

Capt & A. A. G.

G. C. 115 D M. S. 1863-

O. P. Marshal Friedman
Memphis Tenn Dec 19th 1863

Garnett S. S. 1st Lieut
3^d U. S. C. Art'y + A. P. M. F.

Requests leave of absence
for thirty days to visit wife
and children at Canton
Illinois

G. C.

20 with 10

from 10

1. 501 Par. In Jan 1st 1864
Dec 4th 1863 Dist West Tenn Dec 24th 1863

Offici Supt R. J. A. L.
Shelby Co. Tenn.

Memphis Tenn Dec 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. J. Rice
Major 8th U. S. Inf. +
Supt R. J. A. L.

Co. Q. Dist West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 22. 63.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Wm. L. Smith
Col. Chap. Genl.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL FREEDMEN,

Memphis, Tenn., Dec 19th 1865.

Major W. L. Porter -
Asst. Adjt. Genl Dept of Tenn
Trenton Tenn
Major

I would respectfully request
leave of absence for thirty days to visit my
wife and children at Canton Miss.

I have been continuously in service
four years and four months and have
never been absent from duty except upon
a Veterans furlough.

It is now eighteen (18) months since I saw
my family.

Hoping that this request may be granted
I am

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

W. Barrett

1st Lt 3. U.S. C. arty. N.Y. & A.P. M. Friedman

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Knoxville Tenn Jan 18th 1866

Special Orders }
No 1

Extract *

III, Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named Officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Lieut S. S. Garrett 3rd U.S. 6th Ill Atty. for twenty days with permission to apply to the Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee for an extension of ten (10) days to take effect from date of leaving the Department

By Command of Maj Gen Stoneman
(Signed) Wm Porter

Official Interpreter

1st Lt Col H. H. Porter

Asst Atty General

Frederick

Memphis Tenn
3rd Mar. 1866.

Genl. S. S.

Nt. & Mar. Friedman

Request extension of
ten days to leave of ab-
sence granted from 1st
Lts. Dept. of Tenn.

One enclosure

BUSCHA

Extend
10 days

— 71
See

S.O. 56 Mar. 12 '66
Par III m. S.

Office Provost Marshal Freedmen,

Memphis, Tenn., March 7th 1866.

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
Asst Atty Gen. Mil Div Tenn
Nashville

General

I have the honor to
request that an extension of ten (10) days be
granted on the enclosed order from Hon. Jas. Dept of
the Tennessee, and that the same be forwarded to
me at my residence, Canton Fulton County Illinois

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
- S. Barrett -

Lt Col Provost Marshal Freedmen

41 G. H. 1864
2347 La-P58-67-1864
Grs 3^d U.S. C. Art (H)
Fort Pickering 19 May 64
A. 101. 1864

Samt Silas. S.
Supt Maj 3^d U.S. C. A. (H)
A.C.D. 85.

Makes application to
go before the Military
Commission for ex-
amination for the
position of a company
officer
(see enclosure).

Recd. Mil. Comd May 20th 1864
ed. H. G. Fort Pickering 19 May 1864
Recd. H. G. U.S. C. 7. Mem Tenn 20 May 64

42 E. H. 1864
Headquarters 3^d U.S. C. Art (H)
Fort Pickering May 19 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended, Supt Major Samt
in my opinion, as competent
for any position in a company

J. P. Warner Lt Col
3^d U.S. C. Art (H)
1864

Headqrs Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering 20 April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

J. P. Warner
Col 3^d U.S. C. Art (H)
Army Fort

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, May 20th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of

which, Col. Turner

is President, for examination.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN,

Gro. B. Ralston

A. A. G.

Thursday 26.

Headquarters 3^d U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)
Exhibit A. Fort Pickering Tenn 19 May 1864
Capt Geo. B. Halsead
A. A. S. U. S. C. Troops in Tenn
Captain

At the suggestion of my Comd'g
Officer and in compliance with G. O. No
70 I respectfully request an order to go
before the Military Commission for
Examination for the position of a Company
Officer in this regiment.

Age twentyseven years, birth place
Ross County Ohio, permanent residence
Lauton Illinois, former occupation Teacher.
Entered the Service in the 55th Ills Infy at
Chicago Sept 24/61. Promoted to Quarter-
Master Sergeant in this regiment Dec 12/63,
Promoted to Sergeant Major Feb 24 1864,
Remustered as a Veteran Volunteer March 24/64

The greater portion of my time has
been employed in the G. M. Dept (detached service)
For testimonials of my soldierly conduct
and fitness for the above named position
I refer you to the Officers of this regiment
and especially to Lieut Chas. P. Brown
A. D. C. to Brigadier General A. L. Chittain

I have the honor to be Captain

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Silas D. Garrett

Sergeant Major 3^d U. S. C. A. / 1846

by Special Orders No 75, Extract II., current series
from these Head-Quarters, of which Col, Chas
Turner, 108th Ill. Infantry Vol is President.

Lt. Col. C. H. Adams 1st Ill. Squads
Major J. M. Baum, 120th Ill. Inf. Vol.
Major E. B. Wiley, 61st U. S. Inf. C. S. Recorder.

By Order of Maj. Genl S. A. Hurlbut
Signed T. H. Harris
Lt. Col & A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tennessee
Thursday May 26th 1864.

9. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to ad-
journment.

Present.

Col. Turner, Lt. Col Adams, Major Whitsett &
Major Wiley Recorder.

Absent.

Major Baum sick excused by the Commission.

The Commission then proceeded to the
examination of Silas S. Garrett Sergt Maj.
3^d U. S. C. A. Reg. applicant for a position as
company officer in his regiment upon the
application and endorsements herewith
attached marked Exhibit A.

The Order convening the Commission
were then read and the Commission was

duly sworn in presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined the applicants in Tactics, Guard & Picket Duty, Regulations, Sanitary Care of Troop, Fitness for Command, General Intelligence and Physical Ability have the honor to report

That in the opinion of the Commission Silas S. Garrett Sergeant Major 3d U.S. Hy. Art. C.T. is fitted for the position of First Lieutenant in the U.S. Hy. Art.

(Degree of Proficiency 1st Class)

Chas. E. Turner

Col 108th U.S. Infy
President

Edmund W. McInerney
Major 61st U.S. Inf. C.T.
Recorder

Marvin, Oscar

No. 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139104
2 6139219
3 6139334
4 6139439
5 6139545
6 6139646
7 6139744
8 6139828
9 6139913
10 6139996
11 6140100
12 6140221
13 6140368
14 6140510
15 6140640
16 6140758
17 6140872
18 6141015
19 9111926
20 9111693
21 40735675

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Gavins
Oscar
_____, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/83*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Corrected by Keiper

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oscar ^{Gavin} ~~Gavin~~

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet..... inches.

Complexion BRN

Eyes BRN; hair BRN

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom S. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mastered out April

30/66

* Corrected by Williams

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Garvin

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Petersburg, Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863.**

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn.**

Period *12* months.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Garvin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where W. Pickensville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Gavin

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3**

Where *Mt. Pleasant* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Gavin

Art., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1869

Where M. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gavin

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A.

Put #, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1864.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was organized by the
Co. E, 3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Created by J.H.T. Dec. 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Gun

Wiper lost 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Gavin
Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.*

Where

Ft Pickering

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Gavin
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Sec. Cook.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Humphries

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin,

Port., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 to mch. 1866. On
duty Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Gavin
Guss.

Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54.75* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

* *corrected by E. W. Safford &*

Book mark:

(361)

[Signature]

Copied.

Edward J. [unclear]
Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126713	26
2	6133413	27
3	6133533	28
4	6135686	29
5	6135922	30
6	6136761	31
7	9110624	32
8	9110834	33
9	40735673	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gatewood

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Pickens,*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 7/64 by Capt.*

Williams. Died March 7/65.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Gatewood

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 11, 1864*

Where *Ft. Pickens,*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *three* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Williams*
Apr. Sept. 7/64. Died
March 7, 1865.

W. H. L.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.)* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 7, 1864

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *At Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruits.*

Book mark:

Harris

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood
Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sept.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Richardson* *

Period *The War.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Straw
(358c) Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood
Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1864.*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maurice

Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood
Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died Mar 7, 1865
in Regt. Hosp. of
Ft. Pickering. Final state-
ments & Inventory of
effects forwarded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

59

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. - Gained Sept. 1/64
Fort Pickering. Enlisted
by Lt. Bentley. Mustered
to date Sept. 1/64

Mich. 1865. - Lost Mich. 7
Reg't. Keopt. Died
Mich. 7 in Reg't.
Keopt.

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gatewood
Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May, 7 / 65*

Book mark: _____

C. Williams,
(361) Copyist.

Gatewood, Joseph.
Pri, Co. C, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F.S.A.I. sent for C.C. Dec 18. 65
R.C. Apr 6. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Gatewood

Private of Company C

3rd Regiment of W.C.A. 1st Div.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 7th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Gaberwood*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *3*
 Arm: *U.S. Army (Hvy)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

City Rep. Dec. Soldier's
March 31" 65

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Emil Smith

May 3" U.S. Army Hvy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 7" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pickering Tenn.

REMARKS.

J. D. Cole

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 14 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

✓
Col Joseph Gatwood
3^d Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis March 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Gutierrez, a Private of
late Captain L. H. Cole Company (B) of the 3 Regiment of 3rd United Army (44)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4 day of Sept, 1864, at Fort Pickens
by Leol Kappner, for the period of 4 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7 day of Sept, 1864, at
Fort Pickens, by Lieut. John Talbot; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death died March 7/65

The said Joseph Gutierrez was last paid by Paymaster
Merchaut, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 79³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4 day of September,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **PUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 19 day
of April, 1864.

Allen D. Davis
2nd Lieut. & Comd'g
3rd United Army (44) Commanding Company.

Gatrell, *James*

Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134395	26
2	6134511	27
3	6134628	28
4	6134743	29
5	6134857	30
6	6134974	31
7	6135089	32
8	6135201	33
9	6135307	34
10	6135410	35
11	6135535	36
12	6135685	37
12	6135804	38
14	6136054	39
15	6136729	40
16	6128350	41
17	9110622	42
18	9110832	43
19	9111046	44
20	40735674	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. Vol. 11 P. 332.*

See also

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Gattrele

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Wells Co Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5/63*

Where *74 Pickering Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Happiness* ; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks:

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Galtard

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Wells Co. Ia.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1899*

Where *St. Pierre, Mo.*

By whom *C. Kappus*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 5/00*

Mark

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gattrell

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 1 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wells, Pa.

Occupation Cabman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1883.

Where St. Petersburg,

By whom Col. Kappan; term three years.

Remarks: Discharged June 5/85
on Surgeons Certificate.

W. M. W.

I | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gattrell
Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

H. E. Arnold
(3566) *Copist.*

I

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gattrell

Cri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Truold

(358c)

Copyist.

I | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gattrell

Pr..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. C. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gattrell

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. L. Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

N. E. Arnold

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grattrell
1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *1st Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Corrected *Meck. 23/95 H. J.*

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lattrell

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Pickering Tenn.**

Period *2 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Outlet a/c \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas L. Atwell
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 1 years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: All W. on up of
ordnance to credit.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atthaway
(358d) Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gattrell

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*8*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas G. Smith
Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jul & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering *

Period..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

W. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Githell
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Ricker *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gathrell

Ret., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 Jan.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Richmond* *

Period..... years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *ordnance.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Gathrell

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gattrell
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Fort Pickens Texas* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Maury

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gatterell

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period

war

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Marking

(358c)

Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gatterell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863*

Where M. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on
Surg. Cert. of disability
by June 3/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged the
over

Maury

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6136054

1891

Service as a convalescent patient in Hosp. under provisions of Telegraphic instructions from this office May 8/65 E.B. Vol 9, P 370. Discharged Mar 28/65 E.B. V. 11 P 332.

16 0152, Aug 18, 1868

J | *34 Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hattrell

Capt, Co. *C*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 Art*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *91* ^{*2*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Knapsack*
*\$ 3 ^{*10*}/_{*100*}. Due for Sample*
Sutler \$ 400. Mustered out in
accordance with instructions
in Telegram from the
War Dept, dated May 3"

Book mark:

O Jackson

(over)

JAN. 12

6128350

☆1891☆

1865. to date from
the 25th day of May, 865.

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gattrell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. - On duty cook
for Co.

Aug. 1864. - On duty
fatigue.

Sept. 1864. - On duty as-
sistant cook.

May 1865. - Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. Mem-
phis since May 12
65.

June 1865. - Dis June 5/65
Wehster Hosp. Disch.
at Wehster Hosp.
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gattrell
Priv., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
June 5, '65

Book mark: *V. 125 P. 20. 71*
over

C. Williams
(361) *Copyst.*

JAN. 12

6136729

★1891★

Discharged May 28, '65
E.B. Vol. 11 P. 332. 160.152
Aug 18/68.

Gattrell, Thomas
P, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Discharge of Thomas Gattrell,
Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf. (King) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For May 1, 1865, June 5, 1865.
Company Muster-out Roll.

June 5, 1865,
Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
May 28, 1865, 186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
() 186

May 28, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Everett
C. B. " 332 Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted in Reg't

Office Letter of May 15, 1876 to 2d Auditor

Garvin Oscar

Co. 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Garvin</i>	28 <i>Oscar</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126442	26
2	6149457	27
3	6149574	28
4	6149674	29
5	6149758	30
6	6149833	31
7	6149910	32
8	6150057	33
9	6150713	34
10	9436424	35
11	40735677	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2572 Co. D. 86*

See also *Co. 86. 27 Iowa Vols*

78603

1573538

R.D. 5472

RP 5498

Ed Safford Jr

G 376. Arty U.S.C.T.

George G. Gaylord

2^d Lt. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76 Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment May 2^d 1863

Remarks: Promoted from private
2^d Iowa Infy. Discharged
on the adverse report of a
Military Board by S.O. No.
340 W.D. Oct. 10, 1864

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

34th | *Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Gaylord

2nd, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arty.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Promoted from*
Private 1st Lt 27 Iowa
Order 42 67 Dated
(over)

Book mark :

W. R. Edwards

JAN. 12

6126442

1891

Ed. Mrs. W. R. S. Hem-
phill Tenn.
Date of appointment
May 27, 1893

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George G. Gaylord
2d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Promoted from private Co. H
27th Regt Iowa Infantry pursuant to Gen
Orders No. 69 dated Hd. Qrs. 16th ab.
Memphis Tenn. May 29th 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Gaylord
2^d Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George G. Gaylord

2^d Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 27, 1863.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George G. Gaylord
2^d Lieut., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn. since
June 25 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Hayford
2^d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 27th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philo

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George G. Gayford
2nd Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 27th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Phu

Copyist.

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George V. Gaylord
2nd Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27th*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*
S.O. No 337 War Dept
Dated Oct 7 '1864
Final Settlement made.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George G. Gaylord
2 Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. - (Co. K, 1 Reg't. Term.
H. Army, U. S.) Present
comd'g. of Subsistence
office.

Dec. 1863. - Present on extra duty
in Latin. Hqs. 2d. 1st Term.
H. Army.

Jan. & Feb. 1864. - (Co. B, 1 Reg't.
Term. H. Army, U. S.) Pres-
ent.

March & Apr. 1864. - (Co. K, 2 Reg't.
U. S. Col'd H. Army.) Pres-
ent.

May 1864. - (Co. K, 3 Reg't. U. S.
Col'd H. Army.) Present.

June 1864. - Absent sick in
Officers Hosp. S. O. No. 146
Hqs. 2d. Dist. of Memphis
June 24/64. (over)

Book mark:

E. Thorton

JAN. 19

40735677

1899.

July to Oct. 1864. — Present
Nov. 1864. — Adv: Discharged
by D.O. No. 337 War
Dept. dated Oct 7
1864.

x name appears also as
Geo. S. Hayford

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Gaylord

2- Lt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Pickering Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 15/64*
per adverse report of ex-
amining board.

Book mark: *2572 - C, 3/86.*

Somers

3 U.S. C.H.A.

Gayler, Geo. G.

2^d Lt., Co. 1 Reg't Tenn. L. A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fort Pickering Tenn
August 7th 1864

M. N. Hood
Surge. 3rd U.S. Cal. Art. Bty

Certificate on which to ground
a Resignation of Lieut G.
G. Gaylord

G. 24, W. G. 1864

Hospital 3^d U.S. Col. Art. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn. Aug. 7th 1864

George G. Gaylord, 2^d Lieutenant of Co. K 3^d Regt.
U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy), having applied for a Certificate on which
to ground a Resignation, I certify that, having carefully
examined this officer, I find him to be suffering from
Chronic Diarrhea, whereby he has been rendered unfit
for duty. And in consequence of which he is, in my opinion,
at this time unfit for duty. And I further declare
my belief that he will not be fit for duty within
any reasonable period.

M. H. Hood

Surg. 3^d U.S. Col. Art. Hvy

Gaylord G.G.
2 LV3 U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 337. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

22. 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof, in his case, having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 337.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

22. 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof, in his case, having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Brock

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. So much of Special Orders, No. 337, of October 7th, 1864, from this Office, as discharges 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, on the adverse report of a Military Board, is hereby amended to read: 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Brewster.

2nd Lt. G. H. Gaylord
3^d U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

60

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 340. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. So much of Special Orders, No. 337, of October 7th, 1864, from this Office, as discharges 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, on the adverse report of a Military Board, is hereby amended to read: 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

(dup)

Noted, April 15/67
W.B.

Gaylord G. G.
2D1-3 USONA

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864

(Extract.)

* * * * *

50. So much of Special Orders, No. 337, of October 7th, 1864, from this Office, as discharges 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, on the adverse report of a Military Board, is hereby amended to read: 2d Lieutenant *G. G. Gaylord*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

Independence Iowa,
Oct 21st 1863.

Galord, Geo. G.
2nd Lt 1st Inf. Art.

States that he has
been suffering from
Typhoid Pneumonia,
but hopes to be able
to report at an early
date.

Recd. Ad. Lt. Ent. Dickering
Oct 28th 1863.

Independence Iowa
Oct. 21st 1863

Col

Immediately on my arrival
home I was taken with a fever
(Typhoid Pneumonia) which has
left me quite weak and emaciated.

I believe that I shall recover
rapidly now that I am on my feet
once more so that I shall be able
to report in person at an early
date

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully Sir
Yours Obedt Servt
Geo. C. Gaylord

Sickening Come
 424. W. G. 1864, August 31. 1864
 68-PA-P39-11-1864
 Gaylord Geo. G.
 2^d Link Co. "K" 3^d Inf. Col.
 Kety, Henry, respectfully
 tenders his resignation

Explains Surgeons Certificate
Med Martin J. Dabb
J. W. S. C. White, May,
31st August 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Atwood Maj.
Cmde. 2^d Batt.

went on at Washington
even later -

Recd H. L. Price Co. 5-19-85
 Recd H. A. Gros 3. U.S.C. A Hy Aug 31. 64
 Recd H. A. Gros 2nd Hy Retaining Tank 21 Aug 1864
 Recd W. G. O N Hy 19-1865
 Recd H. S. Loo. A. C. Sept 25-1864

Respectfully forwarded Appoint
since June 21st 1864 Lt. G. W. L.
has reported sick 52 days
since becoming a Commissioned
Officer he has never been
in command of a Company
nor in any way become
responsible for any Government
property of any description

J. P. Warner to Col
 And J. W. S. Co. of New
 York
 140
 1864
 Head Quarters Fort Pickering
 Fort Pickering 21 Aug 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 and approved
 J. H. Hapgood
 Col. 3d Regt. Cal. Inf. (regt)
 commanding Fort

✓ Geo H A. 39 - 1864

H. G. G. U.S. Colored Troops
 for State of Tennessee
 Memphis - 16th Sept 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. L. Chittlain
Treas. Genl.

~~Dec 26 1864~~

Par 3

H. P. Kenna
August 31st 1864

Brig Gen L Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.
Washington City D.C.

Sir I have the honor herewith to
tender my resignation as 2^d Lieutenant
in the 3^d Regiment U.S. Colored Arty.
'Heavy' on account of impaired health.

I certify on honor that I am
not indebted to the United States on any
account whatever - and that I am not and
have not been responsible for any Government property
that I was last paid by Major
Candee to include the 30th day of
April 1864

Very Respectfully Sir
Your Obedient Servant
George B. Hayford
2^d Lieut 3^d U.S. Col'd Arty 'Heavy'

189-200-243-CT-1864
M. B. D. 46.

Room's Military Commission
Memphis Tenn Aug 31st 1864

© ©
Jaylord J. J.
2nd Lt. Co. H 3rd U.S.C. & H.

Duplicate Report of Examination
in the above Case
by the Military Commission
of which Col Turner is
President.

Recd -
file -

Recd of Ops W.C. I mem Tenn 22 Sep 64

Proceedings of a Military Commission
which convened at Memphis Tenn.
pursuant to the following Orders

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn August 9th 64

Special Order
No 108.

- 1 - A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn on Wednesday August Tenth 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to enquire into the Capacity, qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered before it from these Head-Quarters
- 2 - The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig Gen A. J. Whittain commanding U.S. Colored Troops in Tennessee, for examination as to their Capacity and qualifications Mental Moral and physical, for positions as Commissioned Officers, in Regiments being raised
- 3 - The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from

These exact quarters for absence
beyond the term of their leaves under
General Orders, No 100, A. G. O. / 82

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas. Turner, 108. Ill Inf Col
Lieut Col. Chas. H. Adams 1st H Artillery
Capt A. B. Kirkbick 3rd Ill Cavalry
Lieut J. T. Workman 11th Ill Inf Col
Maj Edmund R. Wiley 6th Ill Cav Col
Recorder

The Commission will sit
without regard to hours,

By Command of
Maj Gen. C. C. Washburn
Chas. H. Garrison
Lieut V. A. A. Gen

Memphis Tennessee
August 27 / 82

82 All

Commission met pursuant to
adjournment.

Present
Col Chas Turner, Lieut Col Chas H
Adams & Lieut J. T. Workman

Absent

Capt A D Kirkbride. Excused by
the Commission.

Maj Edmund D Wiley Cause of absence
Recorder
not known.

The Commission then proceeded to
the Examination of Lieut G. H. Gaylord
Co B 3rd U.S. Artillery (Heavy) upon
the request and endorsement herewith
attached - Marked Exhibit. A

The orders concerning the Commission
were then read.

Lieut Gaylord was then asked if he
had any objections to any member of
the Commission to which he answered
in the negative.

The Commission was duly sworn in
the presence of the Officer.

The Commission having examined
Lieut Gaylord - in the Tactics - Guard
and Picket duty. Reputations and
General Intelligence Adjourned at
10 "M" to meet Monday 8 1/2 A.M.

Monday August 29th 1864
8 1/2 A.M.

The Commission met
pursuant to adjournment.

Present
Col Chas Turner, Lieut Col Cha H Adams
& Lieut J T Workman

Absent
Capt. A. B. Rikbridge Excused by
the Commission.

Maj Edmund D. Wiley - Recorder -
Cause of absence not known.

The Commission then resumed
the examination of Lieut Gaylord.
Lieut Col James P. Harper 3rd U.S.
caval Artillery (Heavy) being duly sworn
testified as follows.

Question By the Recorder - State your name
rank & Regt

Answer James P. Harper Lieut Col 3rd U.S. Caval
Artillery (Heavy) Commanding.

Question How long has Lieut Gaylord been
connected with your Command as
a Commissioned Officer?

Answer He has been connected with it since
early in June 1863. from the rank
of Appointment since the 22nd of May
did not join the Regiment for actual
duty until in the fall.

Question State what has been his character
for efficiency and knowledge.

of the duties of his office?

I have known Lieut Gaylord officially since 4th of Dec last when I assumed Command. I have not found him efficient either mentally or physically. The former I think in a great measure the result of the latter.

He has been reported sick a large portion of the time. Since I have known him

From reference to my reports I find that in the last three months he has been reported sick ^{fifty} ~~50~~ days, which I think is not much in excess of the average in the whole time I have known him.

Question. What has been his reputation among the Officers of your Command as to Moral Conduct and habits.

Answer. Habits not good. I have known him a number of times to be intoxicated and in the presence of enlisted men. He has frequently come into my presence incoherently, whether from mental or other cause I cannot tell. Other officers have mentioned the same latter fact as coming under their observation.

There being no further testimony before the Commission - There was laid

over until 8 1/2 A.M. Tomorrow - for further consideration.

Sunday August 30th /64

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment

Present
Capt John Turner Lieut John H. Adams &
Lieut J. T. Workman

Absent
Capt A. B. Birkbide Excused by the Commission.

May Edmund R. Wiley Recorder Cause of Absence not known.

The case of St Gaylard was resumed the Recorder submitted Surgeons Certificate herewith attached and marked Exhibit D

Capt Geo H Stevens 3rd U.S. Col & Anty Mj a witness for the accused. being duly sworn testified as follows.

Question

By the Accused - State your name rank & Regt

Answer

Geo. H. Stevens Capt 3rd U.S. Col & Anty Mj

Question

How long have you been acquainted with me officially?

Answer

About 6 or 7 months.

Question

State what has been my habits as regards

sobriety?

Answer

I do not know of your being an intemperate man. I have known you to take a drink occasionally, not to excess.

Question

Have you known one to drink intoxicating liquors within the last six months.

Answer

I think I have, I could not state any particular

Question

By J. Hol Harper, Have you ever seen St Gaylord, when from some cause or other he was queer in his mind or conduct?

Answer

I don't know that I have

Question

By the Recorder Have you ever seen St Gaylord, so intoxicated as to be unfit for duty

Answer

I never have.

A. B. C. Thomson 3^d U.S. Col'd Art's (Heavy)
witness for the accused being duly sworn testi-
fied as follows.

Question

By the accused - State your name rank &

Reg't

Answer

A. B. C. Thomson 3^d U.S. Col'd Art's (Heavy)

Question

How long have you been acquainted with me officially

Answer

About seven months

Question

Have you ever seen me drunk?

Answer

I have not.

Question

Have you from your near locality seen where you could see me frequently each day

Answer My tent has been nearly if not all the time the next time to St Gaylord's and when we have not been on duty I have had an opportunity to see him as much or more than any other officer in the Battalion.

Question By Lt Col Harper. Have you ever seen St Gaylord from some ^{cause} or other queer in his mind or conduct?

Answer I have seen him when he talked lightly and jestingly more so than men commonly do.

Question By The Recorder. From your knowledge of St Gaylord do you think him competent for an Officer?

Answer I do not.

Question By The Accused. Will you please state your ^{reason} for such an opinion.

Answer My opinion is I think him Physically disabled.

Wm D. Atwood 3^d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) being duly sworn. Testified as follows.

Question By the Recorder. State your name rank and Reg't

Answer W. D. Atwood Maj' 3^d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

Question Did you ever see St Gaylord when from some cause or other you found him queer in his mind or conduct?

Answer I think I have. I have seen Lt Gayler when he talked differently.

Question Do you think Lt Gaylord competent to fill the office he now holds?

Answer I do not

Question By the accused do you think this levity superinduced by intoxication?

Answer I do not. Capt Ed O Baker 3rd U.S. Col'd arty (Heavy) being duly sworn testified as follows -

Question By the Recorder State your name, rank & Regiment?

Answer Ed O Baker 3rd U.S. Col'd arty (Wg)

Question How long have you known Lt Gaylord

Answer About seven months.

Question Do you think Lt Gaylord mentally qualified for a commissioned officer?

Answer In one respect I do not

Question By the accused How do you wish to be understood or upon what do you base your opinion?

Answer I do not think that he thinks quick enough in expressing his commands and that he don't use life enough in commanding his company. It may be owing to his health.

Question By the Recorder - do you command the

company to which Lt Gaylord belongs
Answer I have commanded it since the 8th of
January 1864.

Question Is Lt Gaylord in other respects Competent
and efficient as an officer? if not state
in what respect - he is lacking?

Answer I do not know in anything else except
in what I have stated. When he is well
he is always willing to obey orders or
any command.

There being no further testimony
to introduce the examination closed.

The Commission after maturely considering
the evidence adduced have the honor to
report that in their opinion Lt Lt
Gaylord is Physically, morally and Mentally
unfitted for the position of a Commissioned
officer and the Commission therefore rec-
ommend his discharge from the Service

Chas^r Turner
Col 108th Ill Inf Vol
President,

J. J. Workman
Lieut 114th Ill Inf Vol
Actg Recorder

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cold Art'y (Regt)
Fort Pickens
May 14th 1864

Capt Geo. B. Cathead
A. C. Gen

I respectfully request
that 2nd Lt H. H. Hayford. Co "K" of this Regt
be ordered before the proper board of exami-
nation as to his capacity for continuation to
hold a commission in this Regiment, or
that he be dismissed the service for lack
of capacity ever to make an Artillery
Officer.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
(Sgd) J. C. Harper Lt Col
Comd'g 3rd U.S. Cold Art'y (Regt)

E. J. ...

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Cold Art'y
Memphis 18th May / 64

Respectfully forwarded to Military Commission
with request that Lt H. H. Hayford be examined
as to his Qualifications for the position he now
holds

By Command of

Brig Genl A. S. Chittam
Gen, D. H. Atwood
A. A. G.

"Exhibit B"

Head Quarter 3rd U.S. Col Artillery
Fort Pickens

Tenn Aug 29th 64

I hereby certify that, having carefully
Examined Lt L. H. Haynes of Co B 3rd U.S.
Col Artillery (Dep); I find him not Physically
Capable of performing the duties of a Comm-
-issined Officer. and I further certify
That during the period of about four months
past beginning on or about the 8th day of
May 1864 he has not been able to perform
the duties of a commissioned officer; the
disability then and now being Physical weak-
-ness the result of Diarrhea. During ne-
-arly all of the period herein named he
was on the daily sick report of his Reg-
-iment or under treatment in the Officers
Hospital Memphis Tenn

I further declare my belief
That he will not soon be fit for the duties
of a commissioned Officer.

(Sgd)

W. W. Moore

Surj

3rd U.S. C. A. N.Y.

Cairo, Ill. Dec 2^d

1863

Order No. 995

Requisition of W. H. Gaylord

and 15 Men. Diff. Repts

For Furloughs Expensed

From Cairo Ill.

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service To 15/12 Und. Genl Ord

(41)
3. U. S. C. A. Hy.

Write nothing above this line.

Gary, William
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Gary, William</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1821
Getty, William S.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Mr. Dugent | 12 Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129633	26
2	6129750	27
3	6129867	28
4	6129983	29
5	6130089	30
6	6130180	31
7	6130273	32
8	6130362	33
9	6130450	34
10	6130544	35
11	6130637	36
12	6130793	37
12	6130945	38
14	6131218	39
15	6131752	40
16	6128352	41
17	9109967	42
18	40735678	43
19	34660880	44
20	34659601	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2986381, EB V. 10 P. 511

See also Co A. 117 Ills.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Getty

....., Co. *W*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Fort Edward, N.Y.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Lippard*; term *the law yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged May 20*
in order of War Dept.

H. Clarke

G | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William T. Getty

2nd M. S. Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fork Hickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Co. A 17 5th Inf.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~4th~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. Rowland

(3556)

Copyright.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Getty

2^d Lt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. "A" 11th Ill. Infantry

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Rowland

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Getty

2nd. Supt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn. *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough since
August 20 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Cowling

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Getty,

Wm. Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.**

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart

Copyright.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Getty

QM Sg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Picketing, Tenn* *

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Getty

M. Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Texas*. *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Getty
Im. Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5-*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering, Tenn.*.*

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Getty

Im. Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Getty
Im. Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Talman Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Getty
2nd Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richering, Tenn.*

Period Warr. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Volume

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. V. Getty
Qm. Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where St. Richering, Tenn.*

Period Nat. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Spe-
cial Duty in the Mili-
tia Department, per
S.O. No. 237 dated 11d. Dec.
Dist. West Tenn., Mem-
phis, Tenn., Dec. 27 '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Volume 1

G | 3. H. Art. U.S. C.T.

W. T. Getty
2. M. Sergt. Co. A. 3 Regt. C. A. U.S. (Heavy)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detailed men

for Nov. ^{and} Dec., 1864.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 , drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks 2. M. Sergt. Getty of Co. A. 3 Regt. C. A. U.S. (Heavy) is detached by S. O. No. 237 Hd. Qrs. D. of W. Tenn. Dated Memphis Tenn. Dec. 27. 1864
By order Brig. Genl. James C. Veatch Comdg. Dist. of W. Tenn. as Capt. on special duty with Enrolled Militia of said district to report to Brig. C. W. Dutton (over)

Book mark :

O'Hair

NOV. 26.

34660880

1894.

Comdg. E. M. D. of W. Tenn,
clothing account settled
Aug. 31, 1864. Amt. drawn
since settlement \$13, $\frac{34}{1000}$

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Getty
1. Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Penn**

Period ~~years~~* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on special duty
in the Militia Dept. per
I. O. 237 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist.
West Penn. Memphis Penn
Dec. 29, 1864.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Arny
Copyist.

S. | 3 Art'y. | U.E.C.T.

William J. Getty.

Sergeant, Co. A, 3 Regt. W.E.C.A. (Seary Art.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Enlisted men on
duty in 3^d Regt. of Freedmen, Enr.^d
Militia, Distr. West Tenn.

for Dated: Febr. 28., 1865.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Q. Mr. Sergeant W. J. Getty
Co. A, 3 Regt. W.E.C.A. (Seary) is
detached for service in 3^d Regt.
Freedm. Enr.^d Militia, Distr. West
Tenn. by S.O. No. 237, Ad. Gen. Distr.
West Tenn., dated Memphis, Tenn.
Dec. 27, 1864, by Order of Brig. Genl.
James C. Deatch, Comdg. District
West Tenn. He has drawn clothing
to the amount of \$13.³⁴ since over

Book mark: _____

NOV. 26.

34659601

1894.

last settlement Aug. 31. 1864.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Getty
1.29th, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*
Where *St. Pickering Penn.**
Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on special*
duty in Matika Dept. fr.
S. O. No. 337 dated H. d. Mo.
of D. of W. P. Dec. 29, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Getty
1 Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service
per order War Dept. by
Capt. Campbell May 20, 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd May 18, 65. E. B.
V. 10 p. 511.

(358c)

Getty

Copyist.

24

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Getty

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1 Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. — (1 Reg't. Tenn. H. Art'y.
U.S.) — Absent on pur-
chase since Aug. 20/63

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. — Absent
detailed on S.O. in mi-
litia per S.O. No. 237
Ho. Ars. Dist. W. Tenn.
Dec. 27-64. (3 Reg't.
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Feb. to Apr. 1865. — (1 Sgt) —
Absent detach. in militia
per S.O. 237 dated Ho. Ars.
Dept. of W. T. Dec. 27/64

May 1865. — Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. Memphis
Tenn. since May 16/65

June 1865. — Doc: Disch'd.
May 20/65 Memphis (over)
& name canceled

Book mark:

E. Thornton

JAN. 19

40735678

1899.

*Trans. by order of War
Dept.*

G 35 Art | U.S.C.T.

William P Getty

1st, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Was enrolled in
Co "A" 17th Regt Ills Inf.
Vols Aug 4 '62 and served in
said Regt until June 5
1863 when he was
mustered into Co "A"

Book mark:

(over)
W Jackson

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128352

★1891★

3rd U.S. C. & Art 2 M Srgt.

Assigned service

originally at Mt Hope

McLean Colls

Aug 7/64.

Mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from the
War Dept dated
May 3/65 to date
from May 18th 65

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Getty
Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Murphy's Term, Apr 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Genl
Harpl Murphy's Term. May
20, 1865 per S.O. 77 War
Dept series of 1865

Book mark: 298 C.T. 81

Discharged May 18/65 E.B.V. 10 P.511

(361)

Murray

Copyist.

Getty Spring

2nd M. S. Co. A, 3 Reg't 45th

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Dates of discharge reported (Wm. J. Getty)

M.R. for May and June 1865	June 13 th 1865
M. O. R. of Co	May 20 "
Ind M. O. R.	" 18 "

May 18th 1865
H. V. D.

W. T. Getty
2 M Sept 30th

Q-0-228-500

Head Quarter S^t Battalion
S^t. W. S. L. Army Regt
H. Picking Room 22^d. Dec: 1864

C. I. Neerer
Colonel 2^d. Regt. E. A. S. A.
Colonel

The Com

2^d. M. Supt. 1st. Regt. of Ferryway A.
S^t. W. S. L. Army Regt, who desires an
appointment in your Regt. - I take
great pleasure in recommending
him for the position he desires. I
feel fully satisfied that if appointed
to the position he will fill it with
great credit. I formally comman-
ded the Ferryway in which the
Supt. is serving. I always found
him prompt & faithful in the dis-
charge of his duty as well as intelli-
gent. -

I have the honor to be

Colonel

Very Respectfully

J. L. Almont Maj Gen d'g S^t Bn
S^t. W. S. L. Army Regt

W. J. Getty
B. M. L. & C. H. A.

G-C-228 DWT 1/64

Co. "A" 3^d U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Lunenburg.
22nd December, 1864.

Col. A. D. Neaves.

Comd'g. 2^d Regt. Corps D^e Artillerie.

Sir:-

I can with pleasure
Recommend to you the bearer here-
-of "2^d Lt. W. J. Lutz, of Co. A 3^d U.S.C.A. (Hq.)"
As competent to Comd, & is well
versed in the details, & duties, of an
officer, & has acted in that capacity, is
also familiar in the details of Camp,
& field, life, of the Soldier. Having been
in Service since Aug. 1862. And serving in the
above named Regt. since 5th June 1863, Has been
under my command since July 1st 1864. And
been very faithful in his duties.

Very Respectfully
yours Obedt. Servt.
Wm J. Lutz
Capt. 3^d U.S.C. A. (Hq.) Comd'g. company.

W. J. L. etty
27th Sept 3 Ha

C-228 Dwt 1164

C. C. 2^d U.S. (A. H.)
H. P. Kuring June Dec 22/64

Col. S. J. Reeves,
Commanding 2^d Reg. Corps D. Afrique.
Sir:

I have the honor to
recommend to your notice D. W. Sergt
W. J. Gatty. of Co. H. 3^d U.S. I. A. who applies
for a position as Commander in your
Regt. He has been acting as a commissioned
officer in his company - and as far as
practicability is concerned he is applicable
to any position he could be detailed for.

Your own experience can advise you
regarding the unusual duties imposed upon
the white sergeants in our peculiar organization
and many sergeants have ~~an~~ experience that
none of the newly appointed Com. officers
now attain. it is this in the bearer's case.

Respectfully
Yours
Capt. J. D. Duncan

N. F. Getty.
Q. M. Sgt. A.

order.

Recd Dec 27. 1864

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Dec 27, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 237 } Extract 2

The following named officers and enlisted men are hereby detailed for special duty

in the *Militia* Department, and will report in person without

delay to

Brig Gen C. M. Lusk Comd'g 1st Brig
Enrolled Militia Dist of West Tennessee.

W. S. J. Getty. Co. C. 3^d W. S. Loy Art

By order of *Brig Gen James B. Hatch*
~~Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.~~

Robt. G. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To *60*
3^d W. S. Loy Art

G-C-228 DWT-464

No. 34 U.S. Co. Art. (Heavy)

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

Dec 21st 1864

2 M Supt. N. T. Getty

No. 34 U.S. Co. Art. (Heavy)

Request detail as commander
of Company in 34 Regt Corp
De. Afrique of Memphis Tenn
has been acting in capacity of
Commissioned officer in his
Company. - and refers
to enclosed Certificates of
worthiness

Three Enclosures.

See Spec Order 237-Par 2

Recd H. Q. I N. T. Dec 21st 1864

E. B. C.

1864

3d 2nd 2nd Regt 7th
Armed E. M. I. M. T.

Memphis

Dec 24/64

Respectfully referred
to Col Henry Van
Hyck Candy 3d
Regt 7th Armd Men E. M.

I am assured that
Supt. Getty is an
efficient man but
can give him no
position at present
in my regiment

A. J. Keen
Col Candy Regt

approved and
respectfully forwarded

Heavy and Regt
Col. Candy 3d Regt
I. E. M. S. W. T.

H. Q. E. M. I. N. T. Dec
Memphis Tenn.
December 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. W. Dutton

Brig. Gen. E. M.
Commanding

Detail to
be made to
report to Gen
Dutton

Fort Pickering Tenn

Dec 31st 1864

Henry son Hyde

Col. ~~A. T. Reeves~~

Comdg 3^d Regt. Corps, So. Afrique
Sir

I have the honor to request
an appointment, by detail of a position
in your Regiment. I have for some time
been the working man in my company (N.
3^d U.S.C.A. (Heavy), being except the captain the only
white officer present for duty, and am thereby
conversant with all duties pertaining to
the commanding officer of a company
making papers, details, drills, &c but wishing
the name as well as having to do the duty I
thus request a detail with you

I am Colonel

Your Obedt Servant
W. T. Getty

A., 3 U.S. COL'D H.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

6149386	26
6149494	27
6149608	28
6149703	29
6149785	30
6149844	31
6149922	32
6149998	33
6150073	34
6150144	35
6150216	36
6150282	37
6150354	38
6150417	39
6150475	40
6150817	41
<i>R+P</i> 175081	42
9113191	43
9113418	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 175.081 R+P. 90

See also

Rep 323136 - App
8714841 - Po 90.

Rep 440732

\$ 1956047 P.O. 2000

\$ 1992490 P.O. 1000

\$ 2459194 P.O. 1000

\$ 2737497 P.O. 1000

\$ 2794880 P.O. 1000

ap. Rank to Edw. Gibson Memphis
Tenn. 5/25/32 C & P

(Ret ret. T sent up for file June 9, 32
0.00

Ref. to prison study &

Dir. of Pens. 8/29/32. C.

Ret. D.Y.P. 10/13/32
C.

B. Safford Jr

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gibson

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Belmont, Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 / 63.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

G | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gibson

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Belmont Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft. Pickens*
ing Feb 15/64.

Harmon

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 18, 1863*

Where

Hickering Tenn *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

R & P 175,081

Murray

(355b)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ht Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Smoot
Comp. Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18th*, 1863.*

Where *P. H. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lack one Gun*

Sling. 16 cents.

Promoted from Private
July 1st 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Rhett

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where G.A. Pickering Term.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Chas

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where M. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phell

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
Haversack and Canteen \$1.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phile

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Sgt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal July 1st, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson
Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7 apl.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Corpt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cery

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibson

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gibson

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *blue M.S. for our Har-*
rack 95¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gibson

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 186*6*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Somer

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gibson

Sgt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Pickering Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark: *175081 R. & P. D. 90*

Somers

G. | 3. hy art. | U.S.C.

Edward Gibson

, Co. A, 3. Reg't U.S.C. Hy art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 175081. App.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 9, 1890.

The charges of absence without
leave and desertion on and
subsequent to April 6, 1866,
against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date April 6, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
April 12, 1890.

Keogh

Gibson Edward

....., Co. *K*, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Gibson

3 March

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3, 1876.

M^r Ellerbe Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Gibson, Co. "K",

3^d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

Date of desertion

M. O. Roll of Co. Apr 30. 66, deserted

(Same name on all M. O. Roll of Co.)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

J. J. Halson Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands
May 8, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Gibson, Co. "K",

3^d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

My Report dated April 9th, reports: "Sergeant Edward Gibson, absent without leave." April 8/66: "Sergeant E. Gibson deserted." No evidence of his arrest or return to duty.

Other records of the Co. 2nd Regt. on file furnish no additional information in this case.

C.A.G.

Gibson, George
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art's

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127920	26
2	6134014	27
3	6134163	28
4	9110440	29
5	40735679	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S. C.I.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Gibson

B, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *L. W. Delatoad*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B 3rd Reg't*

C. R. H. Jan. 1/16 from 88th Reg't

Mustered out Sept. 13/16.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 88
U. S. C. Inftry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

87

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

^rGeorge Gibson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. - Same Jan. 1/66
Memphis Tenn. Transf.
from 88 U.S. Col Inf.
to 3 U.S. Col Artillery
Heavy per special orders
No. 163 dated Dec.
23, mil. Div. of
Tenn. Dec. 16 - 1865

* Name appears on Return
in lead pencil.

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 8 51 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Gibson, George

Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art's.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6149382
2 6149492
3 6149607
4 6149748
5 6128963
6 6152775
7 9113720
8 9113414
9 40735686
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Wagoner.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft. Pickens*
Aug Apr 17 / 64

Harmon

G | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

George Gibson

_____, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *4* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *W. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft Pickens
Aug 17/64*

Harmon

G

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†
Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(355b)

Murray

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. May

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 17 1864
from Ft. Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 3rd Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson
Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1864

Deserted :

When Apr 17, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :


When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Quinn 
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. - (Co K, 2 Reg't.
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.) -
Died Apr. 17/64 Ft.
Pickens, Deserter.

Book mark:

E. Thorton

(546)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson
priv, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

The Pickens Memphis Times, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 17/64*

Book mark: _____

Liberty, New York

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

En. M. Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 3 6 5	26
2	6 1 3 4 4 8 1	27
3	6 1 3 4 5 9 4	28
4	6 1 3 4 7 0 9	29
5	6 1 3 4 8 2 0	30
6	6 1 3 4 9 3 5	31
7	6 1 3 5 0 5 2	32
8	6 1 3 5 1 6 5	33
9	6 1 3 5 2 7 4	34
10	6 1 3 5 3 7 5	35
11	6 1 3 5 4 8 5	36
12	6 1 3 5 6 3 3	37
13	6 1 3 5 7 8 4	38
14	6 1 3 5 9 3 0	39
15	6 1 3 6 0 7 4	40
16	6 1 3 6 2 0 2	41
17	6 1 3 6 3 2 5	42
18	6 1 3 6 4 1 6	43
19	6 1 3 6 5 6 7	44
20	9 1 1 0 6 6 8	45
21	9 1 1 0 8 3 0	46
22	9 1 1 1 0 4 3	47
23	4 0 7 3 5 6 8 1	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *SK*

Eyes *SK*; hair *SK*

Where born *Pa.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Fla. Pickens*

By whom *W. Kappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Kappan

9 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion sun

Eyes sun ; hair sun

Where born Pa.

Occupation labour

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Fl. Pickens

By whom Ad. Kappan ; term three yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. July 1/63.
Promoted to 2d M. Sgt. May 17/65.

G. Clark

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Gibson

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Hopper; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

I

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson
Corp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†
Aged *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June *5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 186*3*.*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. E. Minto

(3566)

Copyist.

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. E. Throld

Copyst.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Shuck

24

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became C.C.C. 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

* Corrected Mch 23/95. *W. E. Arnold*

Book mark:

(358c)

W. E. Arnold

Copyist.

29

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where St. Petersburg Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Letter up #230

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. C. Smith

Copyist.

1

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Gibson

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1863*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 April*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. R. Kering* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Hathaway

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. V. Smith, 1867.

When Aug 3, 1863.*

Where 707 (Richmond) *

Period _____ years.* *Lee M. H.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't \$100 for _____

Remarks:-----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Supt.; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Actg. as Regt.
Grp. Major
App'd Supt. July,
1863.*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Sgt; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *74. Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Serpt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

2nd Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period 6 wks years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant to 2nd Lt, Subst. for
S.D. No 17, dated 24th Dec
3rd U.S.C.A. Feb 17, 1865
Vice pay promoted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mauley Copyist.

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

I. M. G. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens Tenn.**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

2^m

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863*

Where

Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period

war years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mauley

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

2nd. Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *M. Pickensy Tenn*

Period *over* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maury

(358c)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

2nd M. Spl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *the war.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. Williams

Copyist.

3 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

C. M. Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan., + Feb.,, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1866 *

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period he was years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

L. Williams
(358c) Copyist.

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 10 Oct. 1864. - Absent
Actg. as Drum Major
with martial band.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. - On duty
Actg. Q.M. Sergt.

June to Aug. 1865. - On duty
in charge of Kitchen
& commissary.

Sept. 1 Oct. 1865. - On duty
in charge of Kitchen

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Q. M. S. Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr., 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb., 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(361)

Coryist.

Gibson, Robert

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col. W.S. Co. 4th Regt.
Ft. Pickens, Oct 10 1864

Col. H.
Oct 10 1864

Requests return of Sgt
Robert Gibson to his Company
for reasons mentioned
within.

Hd. Qtrs. 1st Battalion
Ft. Pickens, S. Cal.
Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Smith
Major and 1st Bn.
3rd U.S. Col. Adjt. G.

No In 3rd Co. 2nd
J. P. Co. Oct 11 1864

Respectfully returned
~~Adjt. G.~~ refused

J. P. Harpster
J. P. Co. 2nd
Col. 3rd U.S. Co. 2nd
Oct. 11 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to J. P. Harpster (Comd)
J. P. Co. 2nd
This man and the man will
not stay in his present
position continued. and threaten
to leave the service. I would
like to retain him and will not
force him to do so but he will not
voluntarily do so outside of his regular
duties

Hd. Qtrs. 1st Battalion
Ft. Pickens, October 12/64
Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Smith
Major and 1st Bn.
3rd U.S. Col. Adjt. G.

Headquarters 3rd U.S. Co. 2nd
Ft. Pickens, S. Cal. Oct 12 1864
Respectfully forwarded
J. P. Harpster (Comd)
J. P. Co. 2nd

C. "C"

2nd. S. Co. 4th. Regt.

Fort W. Pickens Tenn Oct 10/64

Sr. J. Duffer

Capt. 2nd. S. Co. 4th. Regt.

Sir:

Circumstances compel me to request the return of Sergeant Robert Gibson to duty in the company. I have had from him several applications for his return and he expresses great dissatisfaction with his position. I have only 2. colored Sergeants for active duty and my Q. M. Serjt is physically unable to do all the duties requiring of him. Therefore with this list of necessities I request the above.

Dear Sir

Yours Obedt Servt.

Attest
Capt. Andy C. S.
2nd. S. Co. 4th. Regt.

Hibson, Robert

A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6126707	26
6149941	27
6150018	28
6150096	29
6150167	30
6150237	31
6150308	32
6150378	33
6150440	34
6150504	35
6150627	36
9113193	37
9113494	38
40735682	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

164P. 478938.
S. 1457225. And W. O.
S. 1468521. P.O. mtn
S. 14957427. and H. &
W 1548729. and M.D.

ED Safford

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Gibson

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Fredericksburg Va.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9 1864*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. E. P. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

G | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Fredericksburg Va*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9/64*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt E.P. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg't Tenn. H.A.A.D.)* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 9, 1864

Where born *Fredericksburg Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1864*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Y | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9th*, 186 *4*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chills

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one gun sling 25 lbs

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 '64 to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1864.*

Where *M. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*
gun sling 25 ct one sh
Coat straps 12 ct.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
wiper and screw driver
43 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 9., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one
wiper and screw dri-
ver. 43 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Prv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
wiper 20 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

pot., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for wiper

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Added by D.H.R. July 27, 1896.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomen

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

prst., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sum

sl

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Prs, Co. ~~1st~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. - Gains Sep. 9/64
Ft. Pickering, En-
listed in Regt.

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

~~Pvt.~~, Co. ~~K~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Pickering Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$ 200.*

Book mark: *200*

Lomer

Gilbert, Alex.

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126630
2 6143906
3 6144012
4 6144111
5 6144206
6 6144296
7 6144386
8 6144473
9 6144587
10 6144732
11 6144880
12 6145008
13 6145134
14 6145242
15 5331501
16 6128275
17 6145348
18 9112607
19 40735684

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1609396 00R4

S 2867131 aut. w. d.

A. 1589266

ED Safford Jr

3 | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alex Wilber

Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wickly Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21/64*

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *Capt. Curtis*; term *the war*

Remarks: *Mustered at Memphis Tenn. by Capt. Williams Mar. 19, 1864.*

O. E. M. Laughlin

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Gilbert

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. A.A. Co.)* Reg't Roll dated

Th. Pickering Tenn Mch 16, 1864

Where born *Wesley Co. Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Th. Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alex Gilbert

Privt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit not mustered.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilbert
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Williams

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pr L, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. H. Williams

S. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gilbert
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

G. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gilbert
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

sick in
Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gilbert

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Me a r

Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elmer Gilbert

Pt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopped for
1 Companion 2 etc

Book mark:

Heard

By | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gilbert
Pt
_____, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Stooped for*
1 month & 10 days
Capitulation, C. G. 1862

Book mark: _____

Mead

Copyst.

g
ix | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert, Thier

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stopped for 1
companion 2, 1 Haversack
95, 1 Canteen 1 wiper
1 Screw driver & 2.05
Confined in Military
Prison 2 Hrs. during

Book mark:

Mead

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alick Gilbert

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mean

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alick Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Nov 15* **Company Muster Roll**

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *for one wiper and one
screw driver 23 cts.*

Book mark:

Beach

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilbert

Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached in D. M.
Dep't D. M. I.*

Book mark:

Beach

L. | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1,
par. 1, H. Q. Drs. D. W. T. Jan.
1, 1866.

Book mark:

G | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilbert
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Reg

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co G 3 U. S. C. A. H.

Detached by A.O. No 1 Par 1

Hed 2nd D. N. D. Jan 1, 1866

Book mark:

(844)

D. J. Guipich

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilbert

Qrs, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. - Absent in Regt.
Hosp. Dec. 23/64.

Jan. to Mich. 1866. - Absent
detached Q. M. Dept.
Memphis D. M. S.
D. O. 1 Reg. D. M. S.
Jan. 1/66.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Gilbert
Co. G, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *3 84* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *No. P 12468.*

Beach

Gilbert Alieic

Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *150th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Mick. Gilbert

'B. Mason

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M. Ellerbrock Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Mick Gillert

Pitts, Co. "G",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. Artillery,

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. May & June 1865. Stop by F. O. C. # 1.62.

M. R. July & Aug 1865. Absent. Confined in Military Prison.

Fort Pickens. M. R. Sept & Oct 1865. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Mick Gilbert

, Co. G,

3rd Reg't U. S. C. A. (By)

G. O. no 19 Hdqrs 3rd U. S. C. A. (By) June 18. '65. Charge -

Absence without leave - Plea - not guilty - Acquitted -

No record of any other trial in May or June '65 -

G. O. no 24 Hdqrs 3rd U. S. C. A. (By) August 21. '65. Charge -

Neglect of duty - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To be

Confined for 30 days" - Approved -

B. P. H.

Wm. H. George

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127141

26

2 6140228

27

3 6140373

28

4 6140514

29

5 6140642

30

6 6140760

31

7 6140875

32

8 6145017

33

9 9111830

34

10 9111936

35

11 43135903

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

George

Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127141

26

2 6140228

27

3 6140373

28

4 6140514

29

5 6140642

30

6 6140760

31

7 6140875

32

8 6145017

33

9 9111830

34

10 9111936

35

11 43135903

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BER

Eyes BER; hair BER

Where born Miss

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 20, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for W.A. Read

enrolled in Cooper Co 5th Dist

Mo. Mustered out April

30/66

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion WMR

Eyes WMR; hair WMR

Where born Miss

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 20, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Wm A Reed
enrolled in Cooper Co 5 Dist Mo

G | 3 H.A | mo

George Gilbert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(col'd) forwarded for 3 Regt Mo.

Heavy Artillery Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Feb 20, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment substitute
for Mr A. Reed, Enrolled
in Cooper Co. 5 Dist Mo.
not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G. B. W. M.

Ly | 3 H A | U.S.C.T

George Gilbert

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated
Gen. Draft Rendz for Mo., Mch 9, 1865

Where born

Miss-

Age 18

years; occupation

Boatman

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Feb. 20

, 1865.

Where

St. Louis

Period

3

years.

Eyes

black

hair

black

Complexion

black

height

5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

2nd Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Erogan

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gilbert
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *500*

(358c)

Humphreys

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gilbert
Prt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *5*.*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. Pool.

(358c)

Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 ⁴²/₁₀₀ for Clothing

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

St. Louis

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28⁷³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

Gilbert, George

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't USCA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George C. Cottrell

Enlisted at *Leet*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.



Col Lingle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub Gilbert
George Wilbur, age 18, occupation Boatman
born in Mo, presented by Sub for Wa Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice good
Neck _____
Chest 33 x 36
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5-5

Approved

DATE:

Feb 20th 1865

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gibber, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20 day of February 1865.

WITNESS:

L J Fuller Geo H Gilbert
mark

No. _____

George Gibber
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm C Reed

On the 21 day of February 1865;

By

W. G. May Jr

J. C. Moore

C. Coleman
Board of Enrollment,

J. Dist. of Mo.


Enrolled 5:00 PM



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Calbert, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm A Reed, Esq., of Cooper Co 5 Cong Dist enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm A Reed, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 20th of February, 1865

BEFORE

Henry C Wright
Capt & Pres. Martial Dist

Geo H Calbert
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm A Reed

Enrolled and, drafted in 5 Dist Mo
Under Act Amend, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Protost Marshal.
L S Moore
Commissioner of Board.
Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. Jan 3. I am not at St Louis Mo Feb 20 1865
 Not entitled to bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gilbert, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

L. A. Fuller Geo. W. Gilbert
mark

No. _____

George Gilbert

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Reed

On the 20 day of February 1865

By

Wm. H. Reed

L. W. Moore & Co.

E. J. Hammond

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled in 5-212
ins


SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis
I, Geo. Gilbert (bal.), born in the State
of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Blackman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. H. Reed, Esq., of Cooper Co.
S. Bon Dist Enrolled

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo,
this 20th of February, 1865,
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Cary P. Mail 2nd Dist Mo,

Oct. 10, 1891. A. and A. A. F.
M. G. H. M., and Sept.
Rec'd 83 Sav. M. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. M. A. Reed, Enrolled on _____, drafted in _____, under Act March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5' feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Me.

Mustered into the Service of the
 U. S. for 3 years at St Louis Mo. February 2d 1863
 Henry A. Knight
 Captain of Cavalry 90th Mo.

Alvord
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130694	26
2	6130850	27
3	6131000	28
4	6131144	29
5	6131281	30
6	6131447	31
7	6131718	32
8	6138487	33
9	9118089	34
10	986-07-1873	35
11	43153729	36
12	43136024	37
13	40735687	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *G. 86 v. 10 b. 2. 73*

See also

A. 1529352 R. O. m. t. u.
A. 2114310 R. O. m. t. u.
M. A. 1066363

G. W. Safford &

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Gilbert

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Lanier, Ala*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26/84*

Where *Lanier*

By whom *Capt. Pittman*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 27/85,
Army of Service having expired.*

4 | 3 | usci

James Gilbert

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Col. Substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded
for 3 Regt U. S. C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield, Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co Ala.

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Danville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Danville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 33 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for James Larkins

Residence when Enlisted

batlan, Vermillion Co Ill.

7 Dist. 20 Sub Dist.

Book mark : _____

G. B. Work

3143^a | 4867

James Gilbert
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a detachment of substitutes
mustered into the service of the
US forwarded Roll dated
Danville Ill, Oct-11, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence Ala*
Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-4*, 1864.

Where *Danville Ill*

Enrollment district

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *33*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Date of commencement of service *Oct-4*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd at James Locket*
drafted Sept-26-64 credited to
S B 1 Co 1st Inf Vermillion Co
Long Dist Ill

Book mark:

(356m)

Amberly Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gilbert
Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Danville*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered in Sep. 26,
64 at Danville, Ill.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Folmer
Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 25, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert
Pri.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered
into service Sept. 25./64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert
Pri

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into service Sept. 25, 64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Avry

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pri.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

^{x20}
100

for unper

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Substitute, Mustered
into service Sept. 25, 64.

^x Inserted by Corp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gilbert
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When */*, 186 .*

Where*

Period */* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Must'd in*
Sept. 26. 65. M'd out. Term
of service having expired

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd Sept. 25/65. G 86*
V. 10. C. R. 73

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. - Disch.
Sept. 27/65 - Mem.
Term. by reason of
expiration of term
of service.

Book mark :

G. Thornton

(546)

Copist.

G | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gilbert
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason
of expiration of enlistment.
Dr to U.S. to one Wiper 20cts

Book mark : _____

Murray

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert
Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, Sept 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis
Tenn. Sept 27, 1865 term of
service having expired.

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 25/65 G. 86
N. 10 C. J. 73

(361)

Murray

Copied.

G. 3^d Co. Art. U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

, Co. A, 3^d Reg't U.S.C.T. Art.

E.R. 10/535 NOTATION.

Book mark:

G. 86, C.T. 1843

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 11, 1843.

Discharged September 25, 1865

A.C. Ponsaville

Gilbert, James
Pri, Co. *A*, *3* ^{*H. Arby*} Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>E. P.</i>	<i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Gibson

Priv James Gelbert Co
A. 3rd U.S. Artillery Ft. was
En (Sub for dftd. man)
Oct 4/64 at Dayville
Ill by Capt Fisher
Yth Dist & Priv Edward
Jiggs. Same day was
En on same date
at Springfield Ill
by Capt Kemp & Dist
Please report from
Records as to whereabouts during
Oct 1864

May 8/87 W Anderson
to D.C.D.F.

Mr Anderson

These men were recd at
Drft Kandy Ill. Oct 4/64
& Oct 11/64 respectively;
Sent from Drft Kandy
as reassigned. Nov 2/64
Detachment was delivered
Memphis Tenn. Nov
10/64 to A & E. Staff of
Genl Chittam.

Edo 50 } Resp
June 28. 87 } 200 W. Gibson

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Gilbert desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for One ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Hamill Illinois
the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S. Barclay Radabaugh

James Gilbert
his mark

No. 14

James Gilbert

Enlisted at Hamill Illinois

As Substitute for

Daniel S. DeBeauvoir

On the 4th day of Octo, 1864.

By

W. H. Miller Capt. U.S. Army

J. J. Smith Capt. U.S. Army

J. J. Miller Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Marville*

I, *James Gilbert* born in the State
of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Daniel G Lockett Esq., of *Cathin Township*
Vermilion County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Daniel G Lockett*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *October*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am*

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*Marville Illinois*this *4th* day of *October* 1864.

BEFORE

W. H. Huthian Capt and
*Prov. Mar. 7th Dist Ill.**eighteen years of age.**James Gilbert*
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Daniel G Lockett*
Vermilion County Ill., drafted in *Cathin Township*
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

*W. H. Huthian**Capt and Provost Marshal.**J. S. Wright**Commissioner of Board.**J. L. Miller**Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of

7th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Gilbert desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ONE ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Danville Illinois
the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

(Signed) S. Barclay Radebaugh (Signed) James Gilbert
mark

No. 14

James Gilbert

Enlisted at Danville Ill.

As Substitute for

Daniel H. Abbott

On the 4th day of October, 1864.

By

W. F. Wilson Capt. Pro. Sec.

Ad. Wright Comma. Enroll.

J. C. Sullivan Jr. Secy.

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisDanville

I, James Gilbert born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel G. Lockett, Esq., of Garlin Township Vermilion County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel G. Lockett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And that I am*

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville, Ills.

this 4th day of October 1864.

BEFORE H. Fithian, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ills.

Eighteen years old -
(Signed) James Gilbert
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel G. Lockett, drafted in Garlin Township, Vermilion County, Ills. Sept. 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A True Copy
H. Fithian
Capt. Pro. Mar
7th Dist. Ills

W. H. Thomas
Capt & 7th Dist. Ills. Provost Marshal.
J. S. Knight
Commissioner of Board.
J. S. Miller
7th Dist. Ills. Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Gilbert desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ^{One}~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{One}~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Samuel Illinois
the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

WITNESS: S. Barclay Radelbaugh James ^{his} Gilbert -
Mark

No. 14

James Sullivan

Enlisted at Hamble Huron

As Substitute for

Daniel do shell

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864.

By

W. L. Sullivan
Cochran, N. D.

J. J. MacCall
Esq.
Care of J. J. MacCall

Art. Miller, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

45. Dist. of Alameda

10.
trial.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Stannville*

I, *James Gilbert* (Colored), born in the State
of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Daniel G. Lockett, Esq., of *Cattin Township*
Vermilion County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Daniel G. Lockett*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *October*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am*
eighteen years of age.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Stannville Illinois*this *14th* day of *October* 1864.

BEFORE

W. H. Hithian Capt and
Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Ill.
James G. Gilbert
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Daniel G. Lockett*
Lockett, drafted in *Cattin Township*
Vermilion County Illinois, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

W. H. Hithian

Capt and Provost Marshal.

J. S. Knight

Commissioner of Board.

J. I. Miller

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Illinois*

Silber, Nathan

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149385	26
2	6149550	27
3	6128787	28
4	6128820	29
5	6149658	30
6	6151729	31
7	9113194	32
8	9113417	33
9	40735685	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Nathan Gilbert

_____, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp.*
Jan'y 9 / 64.

Harmon

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp.*

Jan'y 9/64

Harmon

G

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

Qut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft
Pickering Nov. 28. 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 3 & only | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'dy only

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1863.

Deserted :

When Apr 28, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

G | *314 only* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Gilbert
Pri., Co. *K*, *31 Reg't U.S. Col'd* *only* *AK*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 28*, 186*3*.

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Name cancelled

Book mark : _____

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp.
Jan. 9, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P. V. 3 B. 142, 68

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

Priv., Co. _____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1863. - (Co. K, 1 Regt.
Tenn. H. Art'y. W. O. A. -
Nov. 28/63 Pickering. Deserted.
Jan. 1864. - (Co. K) - Nov.
Jan. 9/64 Pickering. Died
in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark :

Ed. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gilbert

priv., Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 9 / 64.

Book mark: P45 P142 68 Y230 P292 76

Somers

(361)

Copyst.

Gilbert, Nathan.
Pri, Co. *N*, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering
Tenn Jan'y. 4th 1864

Dunegan B.
Capt. Co. 1st 1st Tenn
Heavy Artillery
sends Nathan
Gilbert a deserter
from his company
for imprisonment

JCH

H. Pickens Tenn Jan 4th 1864

W. L. Mather

Sir

Herewith I send you a
man deserter deserter on the 28th of November
I wish him confined in military
Prison

P. Dungan Cap
K Company

Mather I beg

Dep't of War March 3^d 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Nathan Gilbert Co. K

1st
3 Reg't of Tenn. Inf. Arty. A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wied January 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Gilbert a Private of
Captain B. Duneagan's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Reg. Art. A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Shelby Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Tenn. Reg. Art. A.D.
to the present date, ^{Jan 9th 1864} is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory = Jan 9th 1864.)

The said Nathan Gilbert has never been paid ^{since enlistment} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 3rd day of February, 1864.

Edward P. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

Gilbert Mathew
Lat. N. 3 W. 6. 4. 1/2

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 24, 1876,

M. Ellerton Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Nathan Gilbert, Co. 'K'

3 Reg't U.S.C. N.Y.

Date of return. Trial &c

M.R. Org to Dec 31, 63 Deserted Nov 28, 63. Fort

Pickering. (Died Jan 9, 64 Fort Pkg.)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd Commands

May 3, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Nathan Gilbert

, Co. 'K',

3^d Reg't U.S.C. Art (Hq)

Mg. Report date Nov. 28/63, reports: - "Nathan Gilbert
Deserted." No report of his return from desertion or of
his death in Morning Reports from Nov. 28/63 to Feb 1/64.

Co. Dese. Book reports him: - "Died in Reg't.
Hosp'tl. Jan'y 9, 1864." No report of his desertion or
return from the same in Co Dese. Book.

No record of the date of his return on file with Co or
Reg't records.

G & S. O. Dist of Memphis furnish no information
in this case.

C. ag.

Arthur, D. Quinn

Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143476	26
2	6143577	27
3	6143682	28
4	6143800	29
5	6143905	30
6	6144011	31
7	6144156	32
8	6145471	33
9	9112606	34
10	40735688	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 8, 128*

See also

P. 6

Ed Safford Jr

P. 6 11. 741. P. 6. Retd.

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Squire Wilber

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Wickliffe Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6 / 63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom E. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15 / 63
by L. H. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss. - Died June 26
Regtl. Hosp.

O. E. McLaughlin

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Squire Gilbert

Squire, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*
age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....
.....

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Gilbert

Prvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Quincy Gilbert | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quincy, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

F 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Squire Gilbert
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Gilbert
Prvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$2.30 due father*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

9.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Gilbert
Priv.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gilbert

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in
Reg't Hosp May 27/64
at Ft. Pickens.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

84

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Gilbert
Qtr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, - Does: Died
June 27/63 Ft. Pick-
ering.

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | *3rd* *Co* | *U. S. C. T.*

Squire Gilbert

Regt *G*, *3* *Reg't* *U. S. Col'd* *Co*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *April 30*, 186*e*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 *L*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Paid May 27. 64.*

Book mark: *92.173.69. E 138.128.*

Beach

Gilbert, Squire.
Pri, Co. G, **3** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Squire Gilbert
3rd Reg't of 1st S. C. A. (Reg)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Squire Gilbert a Private of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (9) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (74)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ennessee, born in Meely Co, State
of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 3rd day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or war;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Squire Gilbert was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Boncher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$48.89 89 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg, Fla, this 25th day of June, 1864.

Thomas Curtis

Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Squire Gilbert
3rd Reg't of U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Squire Gilbert a Private of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Lebanon, born in Wetly Lea, State
of Lebanon, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Lammer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lebanon Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lebanon Mills, on the 13th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or war;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death"

The said Squire Gilbert was last paid by Paymaster
May Leavelle to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$48.89 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Licker this 25 day of June, 1864

Thomas Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Sept. 29. 1864.

S. B. vol. 8. Page 128.

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Co. 3rd U.S. Colored
Artillery (Regt) report the death
of Private Squire Gilbert May
27th 1864.

The Final Statement of the
soldier reports date of death
June 24th 1864. (Endorsed at this
office from inventory of ef-
fects.)

The latter date (June twenty
fourth 1864) is held to be
correct and the Company
Rolls will be amended ac-
cordingly.

H. B. Achille
Paymaster Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau of Soldiers' Property

Recd
Noted
W.H.

In letter of Oct 4.
by *Wm. A. Smith*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Squire Gilbert

3rd Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Regt)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Squire Gilbert Tennessee of
Captain Thos Curtis Company (G) of the 3 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (44)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Weekley Co. State
of Tenn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 13 day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs or war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died June 24th 1864 see inventory)
The said Squire Gilbert was last paid by Paymaster
May Bond to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$48.89 89 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Lukes Tenn, this 25 day of June, 1864.

Thomas Curtis

Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Squire Gilbert

Late of Company "E"

30th Reg't of U. S. C. Art (184)

Volunteers, who died at St. Lukesburg, Tenn

on the 24th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Private Squire Gilbert late
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company 15th of
the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Col. arty (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Miss on
the 6th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 13th day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Wickley County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hosp. at
St. Picking Tenn on the 24th day of June 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

St. Picking Tenn

DATE:

June 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 604.]

Thomas Curtis
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Record Room A.G.O.
28th Sept. 1869.

Register of deaths, Descriptive Book Company "3^d U.S. G.A. (16)
reports, Pri. Squire Gilbert, "Died June 26th 1864, of Diarrhea,
in Reg't Hospital."

AB

Gilbreth, Eli

Col., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126712	26
2	6135412	27
3	6135534	28
4	6135687	29
5	6135835	30
6	6136055	31
7	6136731	32
8	6128353	33
9	9110627	34
10	9110837	35
11	40785683	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 8. P. 414.

See also

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Gilbreth

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *S. C.*

Occupation *Lat.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where *W. Pickering*

By whom *Ed. J. G. Laffan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Williams*

Sept. 7/64

Discharged May 28 '65

by order of Maj. Gen. W. Washburn

W. Washburn

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Eli Gilbreth

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion SKN

Eyes BLU; hair BLK

Where born S. C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where N. Pickering

By whom Col. Hopper; term three yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 7/64 by Capt.

Williams. Discharged May 21/65

by order of Maj. Gen. Washburn.

E. Gilbreth

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ely Gilbreth

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 7, 186*4*

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *W. Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruits.*

Book mark:

Harris

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Eli Gilbreth
Cpt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 186*x*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hutaway
(358c) *Hutaway* / Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Gilbert
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *257.4 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sept.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *30* *100* for *ordnance.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Gilbrith
Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1864.

Where Fort Pickens Tenn. *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

G | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Gilbrith
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *4**

Where *Pt Pickering Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Markus

(358c)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4**

Where *W. Pickering Tenn**

Period *4* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at
Webster Gun Shop
May 28/65 pursuant to
instructions from
War Dept*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *29" E B Vol 8 Page
414.*

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Gilbert

Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr, 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

May 28, '65.

Book mark: *V. 110 P. 248. 70*
over.

C. Williams

JAN. 12

6136731

☆1891☆

*N.Y.O. Discharged
May 29/65 E.B. Vol. 8
P. 414.*

89

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Gilbreth

Qvr., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. - Gained Sept. 1/64
Fort Pickering. En-
listed by Lt. Bentley
mustered to date
Sept. 1/64.

Mar. 1865. - Present sick
in Gen. Hosp. Mem-
phis since May 12/65
June 1865. - Dis. May 28/65
Memphis Tenn. Disch.
by order of Maj. Genl.
J. E. Smith notice
not rec till June.

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

G | 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

E. C. Gilchrist

Cot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Clothing account

never settled, money

value of clothing drawn

since Enrollment

\$68.42. Due U.S. for

knapsack \$3.10

Book mark: V 110. L. 248. 70

(over)
J. M. Jackson

JAN. 12

6128353

★1891★

Mustard out in
accordance with
instructions in Telegram
from War Dept dated
May 3/65, to date
from the 29th day
of May 1865.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

36

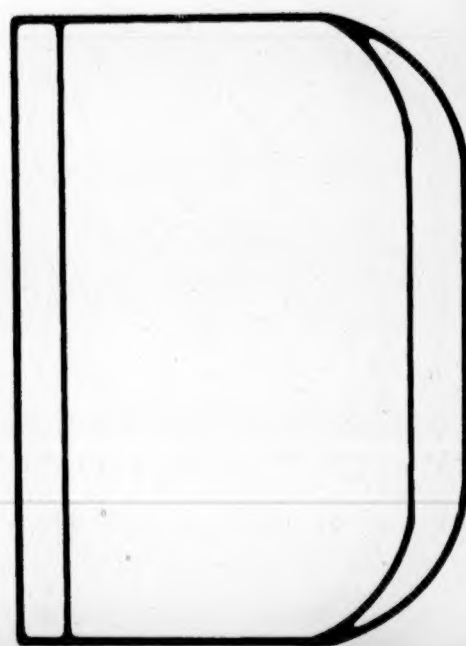
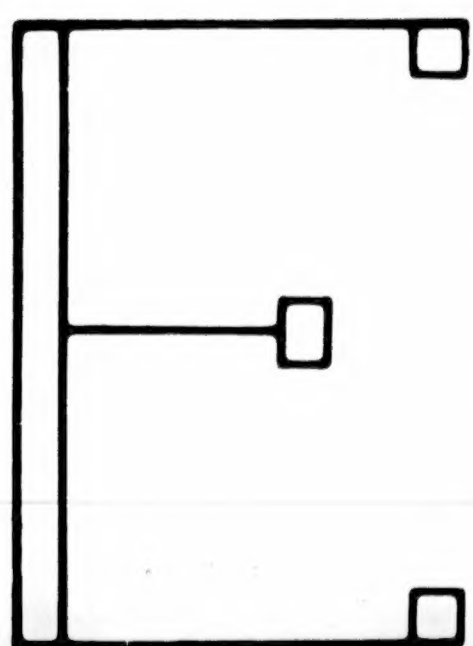
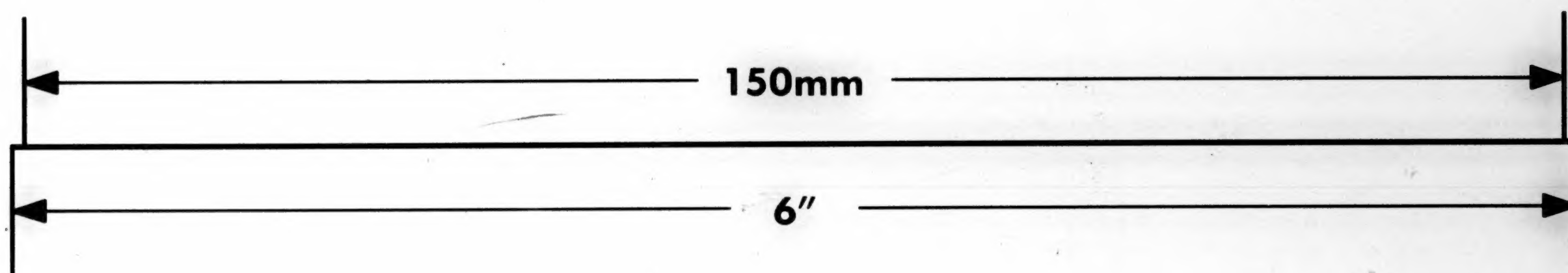
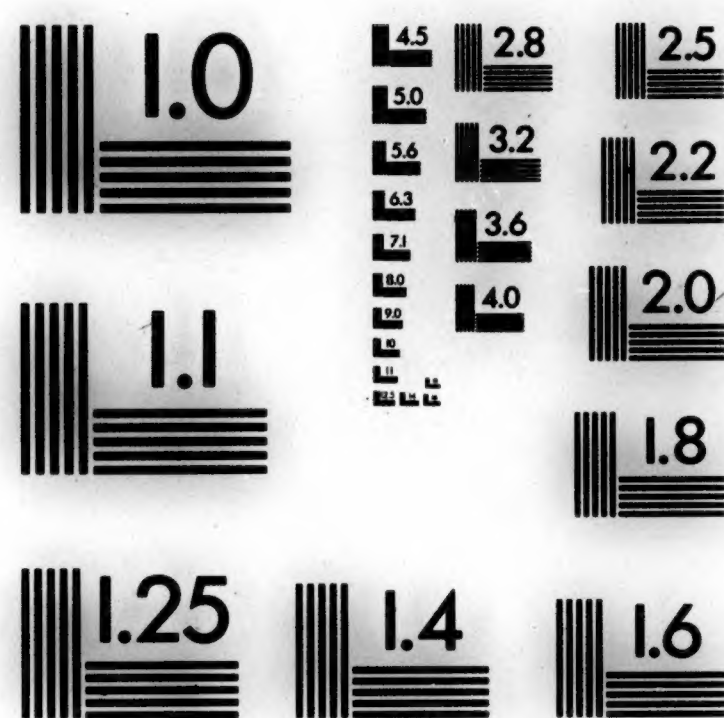
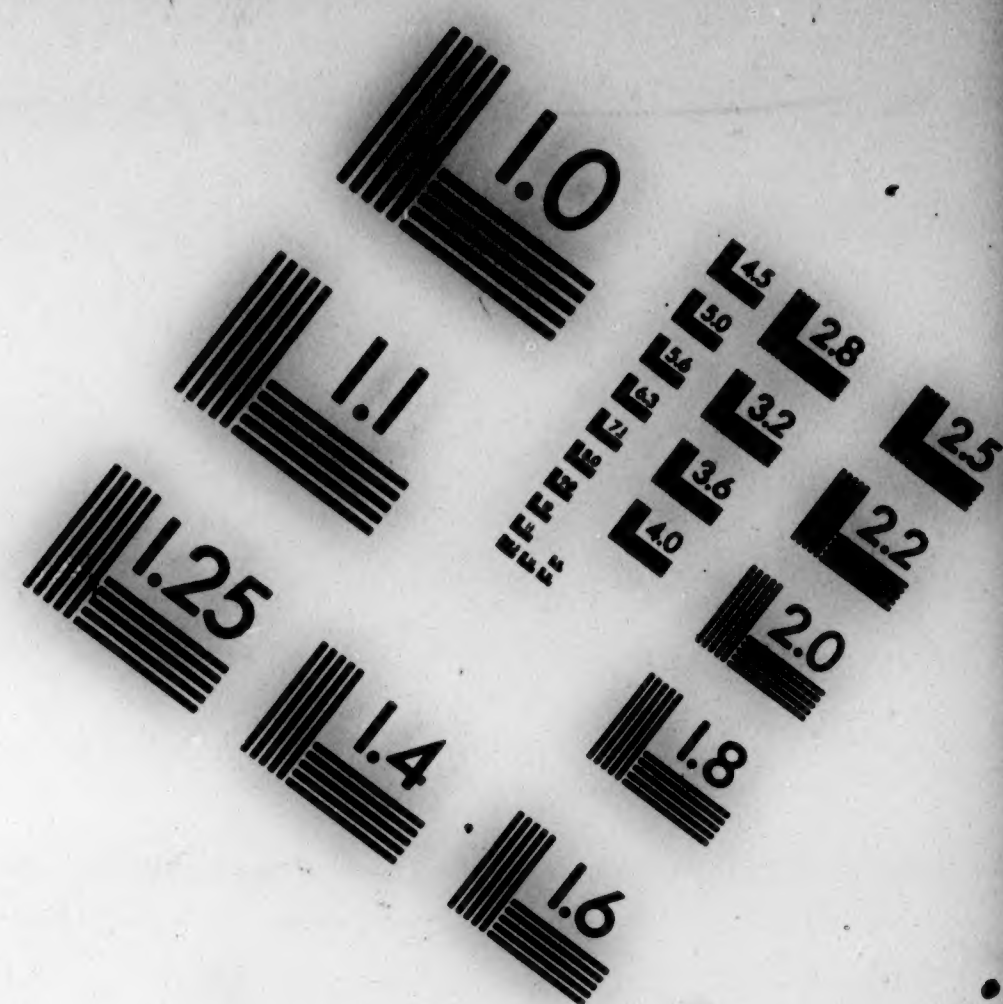
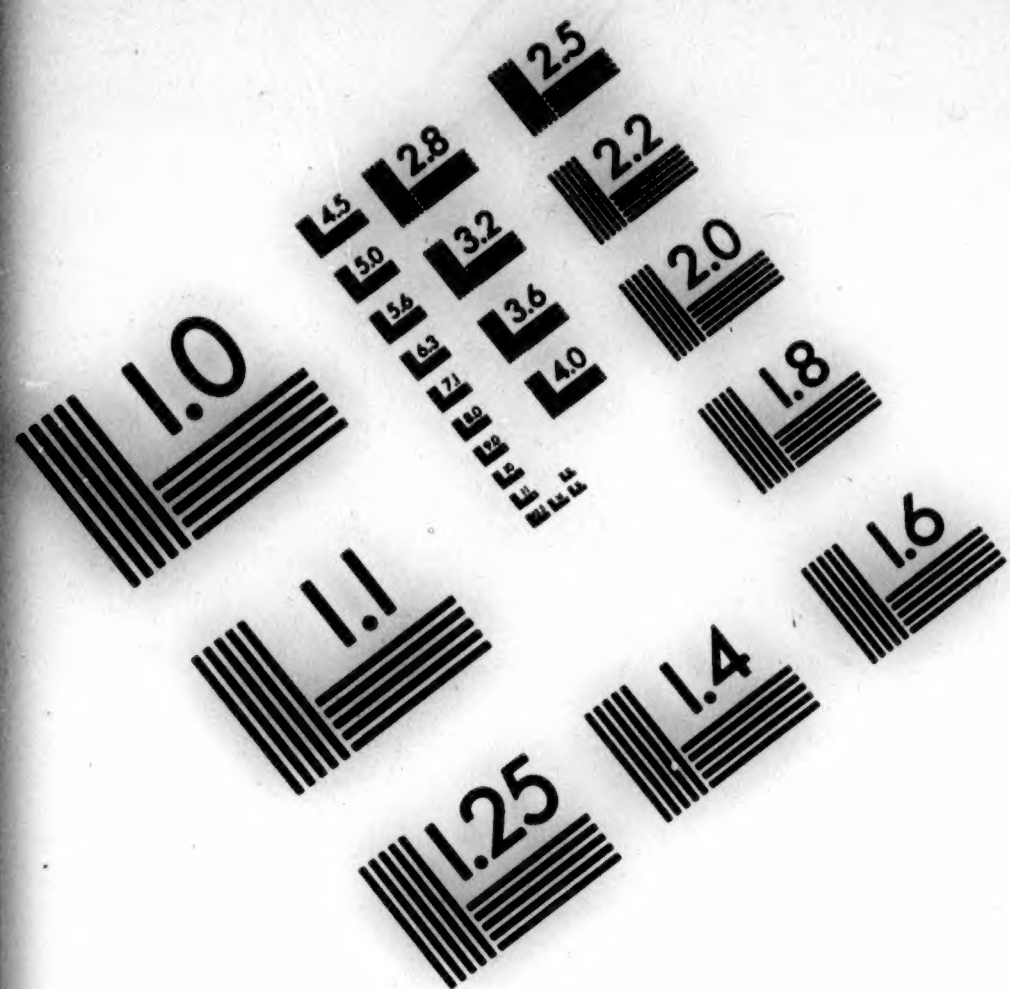
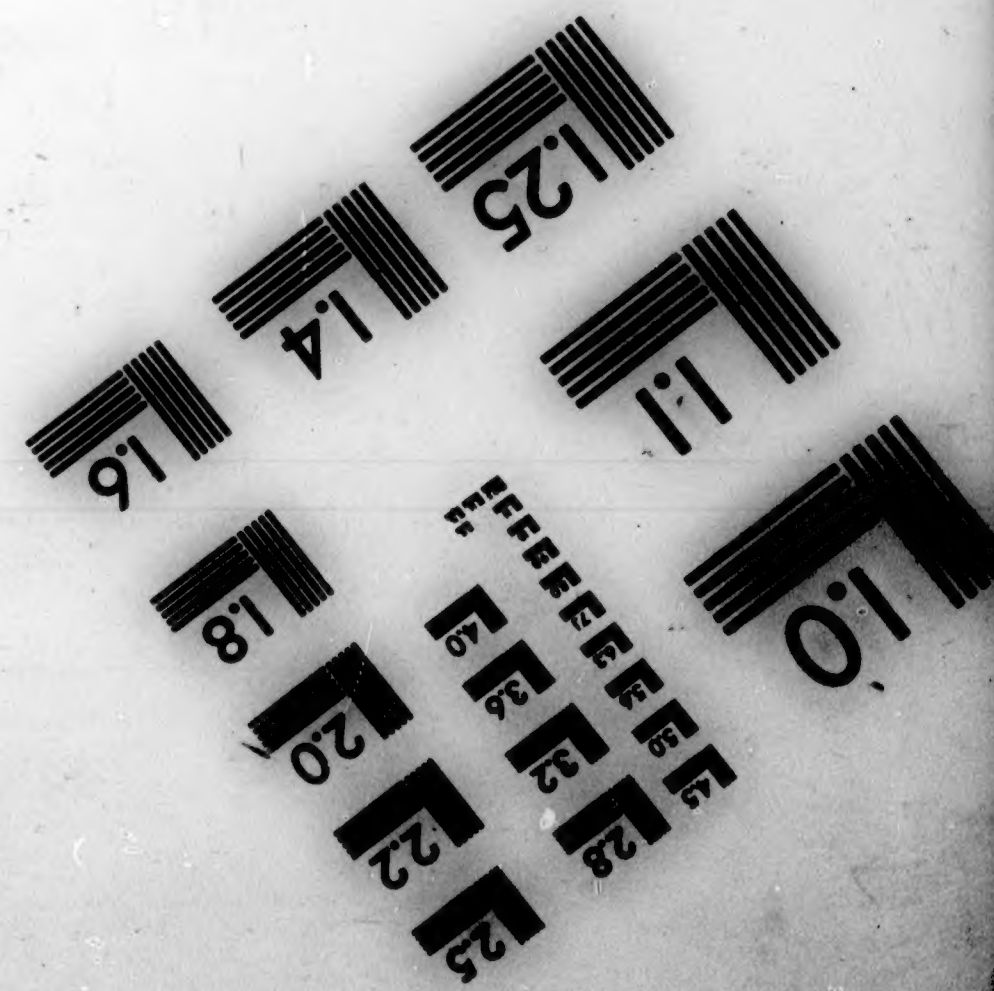
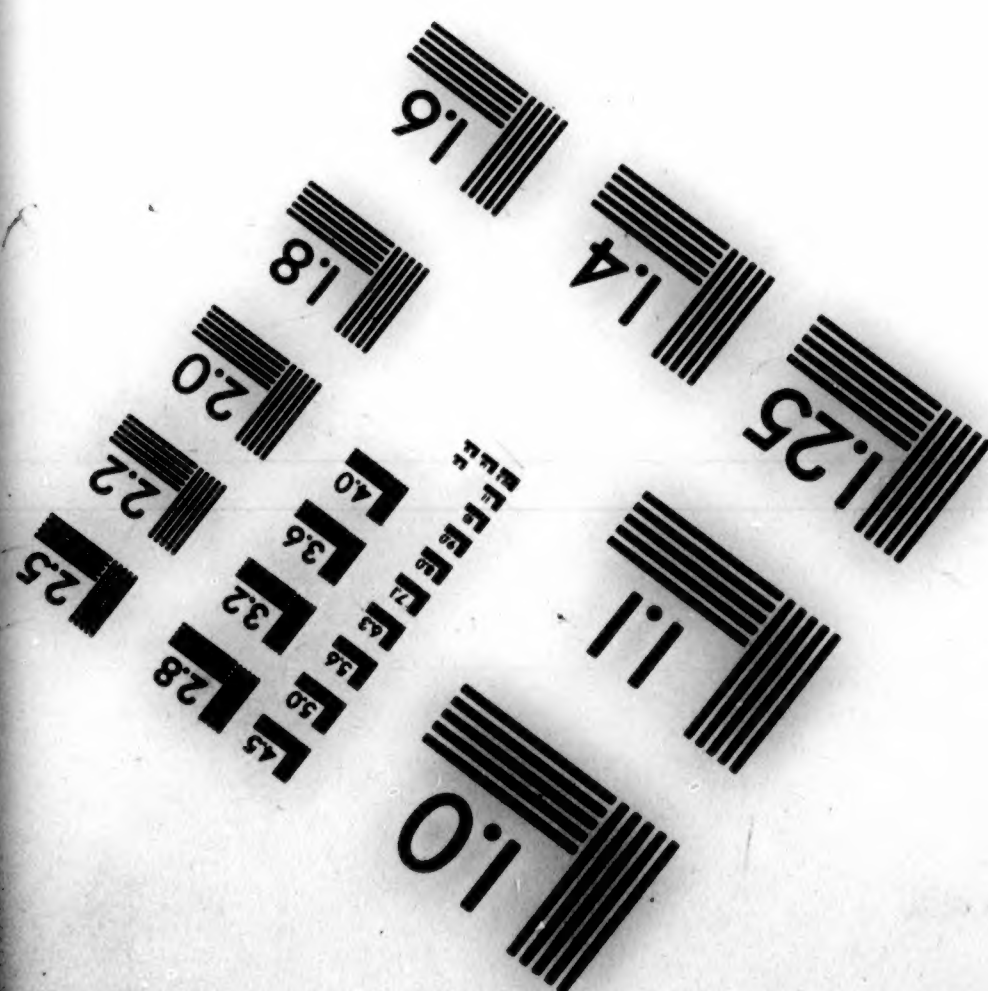


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND